

A black Pfister kitchen faucet with a pull-down sprayer is shown in a modern kitchen. The faucet is mounted on a white countertop. In the background, there are white cabinets with gold handles and a framed artwork of a white fan-like object on the wall.

Pfister®

2020

Wholesale Price Guide

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2020

Rhen



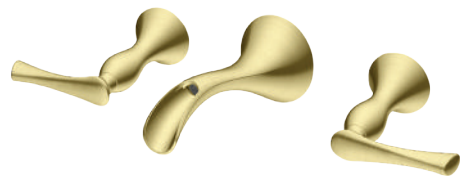
RHEN / WIDESPREAD



RHEN / SINGLE CONTROL

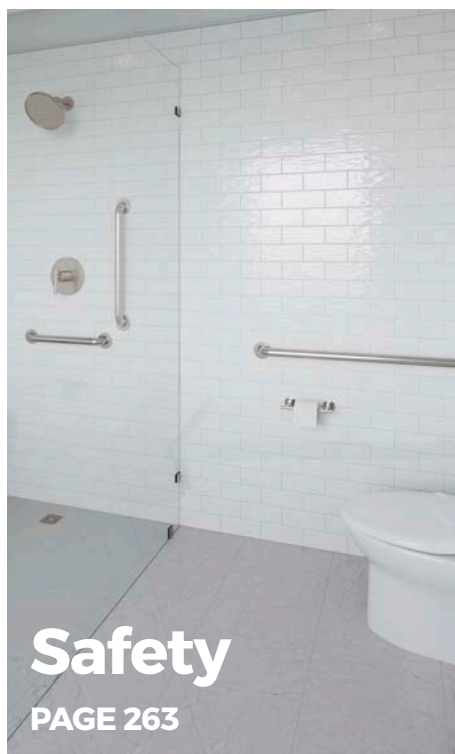
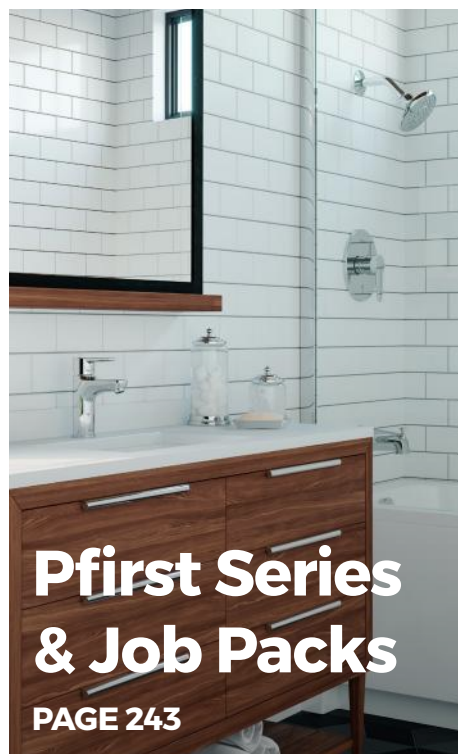


RHEN / TUB AND SHOWER



RHEN / WALL MOUNT

TABLE OF CONTENTS



Kitchen

PULL-OUTS



Marielle®
Page 8

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Arkitek™
Page 9



Parisa®
Page 9



Pfister Series
Page 252

PULL-DOWNS



Kai™
Page 4

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Lita™
Page 6

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Mystique™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Hanover™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Wheaton™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Stellen™
Page 8

CULINARY



Pfister Series
Page 252



Neera™
Page 5

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Zuri™
Page 5

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Neera™
Page 9

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

TECHNOLOGY

Filtration



Lita™ with Xtract™
Page 4

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Electronic



Stellen™ with React™
Page 4

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



Marielle®
Page 10

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 9

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Avalon™
Page 10



Port Haven™
Page 5

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 6

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



Avalon™
Page 12



Portland™
Page 11



Pfister Series
Page 253

POT FILLERS



Lita
Page 14

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Port Haven
Page 13

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Bath



Rhen™
Page 42

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Kenzo™
Page 58

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 74

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Arterra™
Page 84

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Marielle®
Page 94

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Contempra®
Page 102

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Deckard™
Page 112



Northcott™
Page 120



Bronson™
Page 128



Saxton™
Page 136



Avalon™
Page 144



Arkitek™
Page 152



Weller™
Page 160



Parisa®
Page 170



Pfirst Series
Page 251

We are Pfister.

For more than a century, families have been welcoming Pfister into their homes. We have become their partners through and through. We are willing to serve. Happy to help.

Never will you be hung out to dry. Never will your budget keep you from finding the style you'll love. Never will we stop searching for ways to improve your everyday experience.

We're faucet people. Real, humble, and hard-working. We know what you want out of a faucet, because we know what we'd want out of a faucet.

We put our hearts into everything we do, creating thoughtfully designed faucets and fixtures that fit perfectly into your life – because we believe everyone deserves to fill their home with style and quality no matter what their budget.



Pfister's Online Custom Spec Builder

Custom specs in just a few secs'

Your clients need details. But getting them into one document can be a hassle. So use our Spec Builder to create custom spec sheets for your projects. You control what information gets included—and the output is a professionally-designed PDF that's easy to share with your clients. Yes, you can create a document anonymously, but we think it's worth taking a minute to register (it's free) so you can access and edit all your specs in the future.

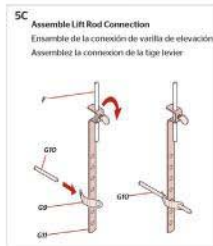
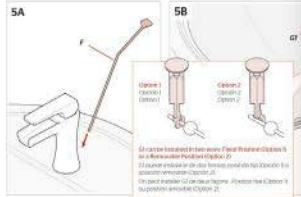
Find the online spec builder here:

www.pfisterfaucets.com/tools-for-pros

STEPS TO SPEC-BUILDING SUCCESS

- **Start** with contact info, a cover image, and the info sheets you want to include.
- **Structure your project** by room, by package, or any way that works for you.
- **Add products** to your heart's content!
- **Check the boxes** to show quantity, prices, features, warranty details, and more.
- **Share. Print.** Frame it if you want! (Because a great spec is a work of art.)

5 Prepare & Connect Lift Rod
 Prepare y conecte la varilla de elevación
 Préparez & connectez la tige levier



Master Bath

Standard



Defiance Concepts
 John B Smith
 433 N Summit St Suite 203
 Toledo, OH 43604
 (419) 327-6100
 design@hansoninc.com



Interior Design
 John B Smith
 433 N Summit St Suite 203
 Toledo, OH 43604
 (419) 327-6100
 design@hansoninc.com



Designs by Priya
 John B Smith
 433 N Summit St Suite 203
 Toledo, OH 43604
 (419) 327-6100
 design@hansoninc.com



Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Product Name
 LF-048-LH-RK



Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Product Name
 LF-048-LH-RK



Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Product Name
 LF-048-LH-RK



Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Product Name
 LF-048-LH-RK



Collection
 Product Name, Product Name
 Product Name
 LF-048-LH-RK



Xtract™ Filter Mode

Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



React™

Response Activated Technology

Pfister's REACT faucets put you in charge when things get hectic in the kitchen. Simply guide your hand or an object within 3" of the front of the sensor to turn the water on or off. Minimize water spots, fingerprints, and the spread of germs with this reliable, touch-free faucet.





Ultra Seal™

Pfister's UltraSeal cartridge is a premium upgrade to your showroom preferred faucet offering you lifelong protection against leaks. Pfister ensures the strongest connection point to the handle with larger ceramic discs and an all-brass ¼-turn cartridge technology. UltraSeal cartridges can be retrofitted into most existing widespread faucets.



Accudock™

AccuDock is Pfister's advanced sprayhead docking technology which ensures a secure, tight connection of the spray head to the faucet spout every time. The AccuDock technology guarantees the spray head will stay securely in place after every use.

PUSH & SEAL™

DRAIN INNOVATION

Push & Seal is an innovative drain assembly that is easy to install and even easier to use. No tools are required, and it installs in half the time of a standard pop-up drain. Press to seal and again to open. It really is that easy.



Icon Legend



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards

All items with the WaterSenseSM logo to the left of the model numbers meet or exceed the certification criteria of the EPA's WaterSense Program.



NSF Lead-Free Certified

All kitchen and lavatory model numbers starting with the prefix "GT" or "LG" meet NSF 61/9 Annex G Lead Requirements.



ADA Compliant

Models displaying the International Symbol of Accessibility are accessible by physically disadvantaged persons and meet all ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements.



CalGreen Compliant

All items with this logo meet or exceed the flow rate criteria of the California Green Building Code.



CEC Compliant

All model numbers beginning with LG, G and GT's meet the requirements of the California Energy Commission.



UltraSealTM

All items with this logo include brass 1/4-turn cartridge and ceramic disc technology for lifelong leak-free operation. Retrofits into most existing widespread valve bodies.



SecurePfitTM

All items with this logo include a unique fixed -hub handle which threads directly to the valve cartridge for significant structural rigidity.



WaterSenseSM

We went green more than a decade ago. Our initiative with products that were certified by the Environmental Protection Agency's WaterSense program started in 2007, long before others heeded the call. Faucets engineered to reduce water consumption by 30% or more — without sacrificing performance — were crucial to us as good citizens. We'll continue to create innovations that support conscientious households, and the future of our planet.

CEC Compliant

Less usage never felt so good. With Pfister faucets, being water-wise requires no sacrifice. In fact, meeting the California Energy Commission's standards is likely unnoticeable on a daily basis. What you do know is that your shower head meets the strict WaterSense performance guidelines and that you're using significantly less water without any extra effort. Hooray for innovation that's effective and enjoyable!



CalGreen Compliant

We got this. Many Pfister products already meet or exceed the California Green Building Code. Which means that we've committed to reduce the overall use of potable water within any given building by at least 20%. This stringent measurement meets Cal Green criteria, but we're always improving to exceed current standards. Future generations can count on us.

Water Conservation

Pfister makes it easy to conserve water. Eco-Pfriendly™ aerators and inserts are available for Kitchen, Lavatory and Showerhead products. Locate your product on the following charts to choose the correct option for your water conserving needs.

Kitchen		0.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#				1.0 gpm Spare Part SKU#					1.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#			
Family	Series	941-4320	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-4440	941-4450	941-4500	941-6820	941-7069	941-6830	941-7079	941-7850	941-7870
Arkitek	LG-534	•				•			•		•			
Ashfield	GT-529			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-531			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-26				•					•		•		
Ashfield	LG-72				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-26				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-36				•					•		•		
Hanover	GT-526			•			•						•	
Hanover	GT-529			•			•						•	
Highbury	GT-529	•				•					•			
Lita	GT-529				•					•		•		
Lita	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-26				•					•		•		
Marielle	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-532				•					•		•		
Mystique	GT-529				•					•		•		
Neera	LG-529				•					•		•		
Nordon	GT-529	•				•					•			
Parisa	LG-534				•					•		•		
Pfirst Series	G134-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-6			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G135-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-2			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G127			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G171-40			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G529				•					•		•		
Port Haven	GT-31				•					•		•		
Stellen	LG-529		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-529-E		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-572		•					•						•
Wheaton	GT-529				•					•		•		
Zuri	GT-529-MP				•					•		•		
Zuri	LG-529-MC				•					•				

Lavatory		0.35 GPM Spare Part SKU#						0.5 GPM Spare Part SKU #						1.0 GPM Spare Part SKU#					
Family	Series	941-4360	941-4370	941-4380	941-4390	941-4410	941-7109	941-4320	941-4340	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-7099	941-4420	941-4440	941-4480	941-4500	941-7069	941-6630
Arkitek	LG-42				•							•						•	
Arkitek	LG-49				•							•						•	
Arterra	LG-40/ LG-42	•							•						•				
Arterra	LG-49	•							•						•				
Avalon	LG-42				•							•						•	
Avalon	LG-48				•							•						•	
Avalon	LG-49				•							•						•	
Brislin	LG-42	•							•						•				
Bronson	LG-48	•							•						•				
Bronson	LG-49	•							•						•				
Deckard	LG-42						•						•						•
Deckard	LG-49						•						•						•
Contempra	LG-40/ LG-42					•				•						•			
Contempra	LG-49					•				•						•			
Marielle	LG-46					•				•						•			
Marielle	LG-49				•							•						•	
Northcott	LG-42	•							•						•				
Northcott	LG-48	•							•						•				
Northcott	LG-49	•							•						•				
Parisa	LG-42				•							•						•	
Pfirst Series	LG-142-5/6			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-142-7/8			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-143-5/6			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-143-51/61			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-148-6			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-148-7			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-149-60			•							•						•		
Pfirst Series	LG-149-6X			•							•						•		
Pfirst Modern	LG-42				•							•						•	
Saxton	LG-48	•							•						•				
Saxton	LG-49	•							•						•				
Weller	LG-42		•					•						•					
Weller	LG-48		•					•						•					
Weller	LG-49	•							•						•				

Water Conservation - Kitchens

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.75 gpm Aerator Insert	941-292Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-293Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-683Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø79	N/A	1	\$7
	941-785Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-787Ø	N/A	1	\$7



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-682Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$7



Water Conservation - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.35 gpm Aerator Insert	941-436Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-437Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-438Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-439Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-441Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-432Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-434Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$7



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-442Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-445Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-45ØØ	N/A	1	\$7
	941-663Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7



Water Conservation - Handheld & Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1.75 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert	941-377Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1.5 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert	941-Ø55Ø	N/A	1	\$7



KITCHEN

Xtract™	2
React™	3
Pull-Down/Pull-Out Faucets ...	4
Culinary.....	9
Single Control Faucets.....	10
Prep/Bar/Laundry Faucets.....	12
Kitchen Accessories.....	14





Xtract™

Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



XTRACT™ Filter Mode
Activate Xtract Filter Mode by simply moving the handle back.



Tap Water
Regular handle use for washing dishes.



GE APPLIANCES

2X High Flow Filtration Included



Up to
6 Month
Filter Life

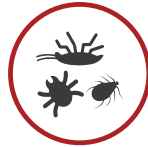
Pfister faucets with Xtract™ reduce the following contaminants from tap water:



Chlorine Taste & Odor



Select Pharmaceuticals †



Select Pesticides, Insecticides & Herbicides



Lead & Mercury

† **REDUCES:** Atrazine, Lindane, Toxaphene, Mercury, Atenol, Carbamazepine, Trimethoprim, Linuron, Estrone, BPA, and Nonyl Phenol

† Incidental contaminants/emerging compounds which have been detected in drinking water supplies at trace levels can affect public acceptance/perception of drinking water quality

WARNING: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system

React™

Touch-Free Technology

Pfister faucets with React™ put you in charge. Speed through food prep, dish washing and clean-up. Reliable, touch-free operation keeps the spread of germs in check and reduces fingerprints and water spots.



REACT™ Sensor

Simply guide your hand within 3" in front of the sensor range to turn the water on or off.



High-Temperature Limit Stop

Temp Adjust gives you the freedom to dial in your ideal water temperature in sensor mode. Set it once and forget it or adjust it as often as you like.

OPEN VALVE SYSTEM

By tilting the handle to the outward position, it gives you a clear visual indicator when the electronic mode is engaged.

MANUAL OVERRIDE

The sensor can be overridden by turning the dial on the control box counter-clockwise. The faucet can then be used manually.

THREE-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD

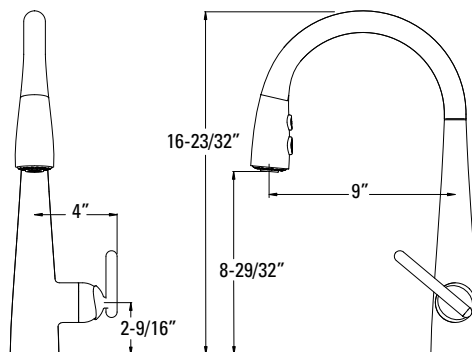
Toggle between spray, stream, and pause modes right in the palm of your hand for efficient rinsing, cleaning, and filling functionality.



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Lita™ with Xtract™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Xtract™ Filtration Technology

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

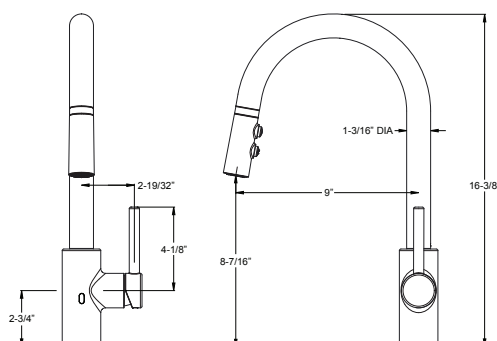


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-FLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$752
GT529-FLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$811

Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • XTRACT™ Filter Mode
• Push Handle Back For Filtered Water
• Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• Quick and Easy Install
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
• Matching Deck Plate (961-168*) Sold Separately
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
• 1.0 gpm in Filter Mode

Stellen™ with React™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

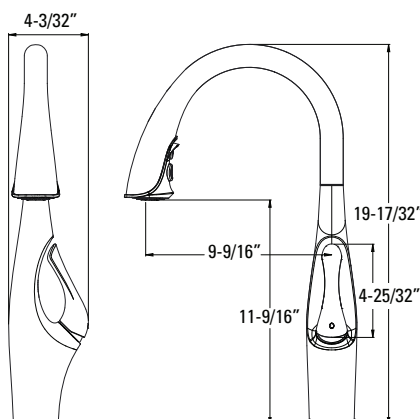


LG529-ESAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$406
LG529-ESAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$482
LG529-ESAB	Matte Black	3	\$552

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • React™: Touch-Free Sensor Technology
• Smartstop 3-Minute Auto Shut Off
• Temp Adjust Allows For Above Deck Temperature Control
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• Pfast Connect Supply Lines
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Battery Pack (952-ØØ7Ø) Sold Separately
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Kai™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-IHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$660
GT529-IHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$719
GT529-IHB	Matte Black	3	\$780

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Hidden Pull-Out Sprayhead
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Single Post Mounting Ring
• 3-Hole deckplate Sold Separately (961-193B, 961-193S, 961-2Ø8A)
• Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
• Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



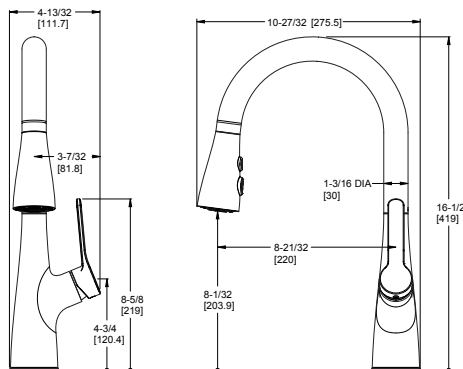
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Neera™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-NEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$275
LG529-NES	Stainless Steel	3	\$320
LG529-NEB	Matte Black	3	\$369
LG529-NEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$389



Technical Info

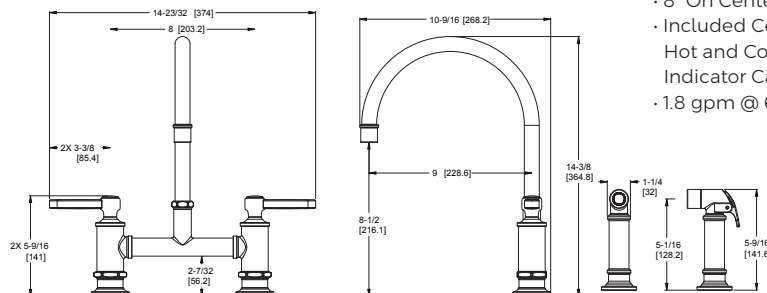
- Holes:** · 1 Installation
- Features:** · Deckplate sold separately
· 1-hole installation
· High arc spout for added clearance and reach
· Pull-Down sprayhead, select from 3 water settings conveniently in the palm of your hand
· Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout

Port Haven™ Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG31-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$695
LG31-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$795
LG31-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$795
LG31-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$820



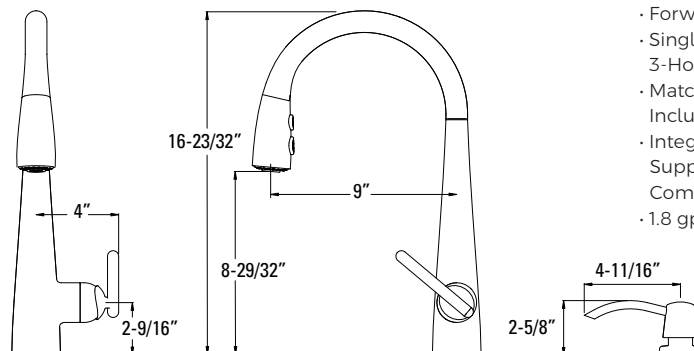
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Optional matching side sprayer included
· Metal Lever Handles
· 8" On Center
· Included Ceramic and Metal Hot and Cold Indicator Caps
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Lita™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-SMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$457
GT529-SMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$517
GT529-SMB	Matte Black	3	\$548
GT529-SMBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$491



- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser Included
· Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



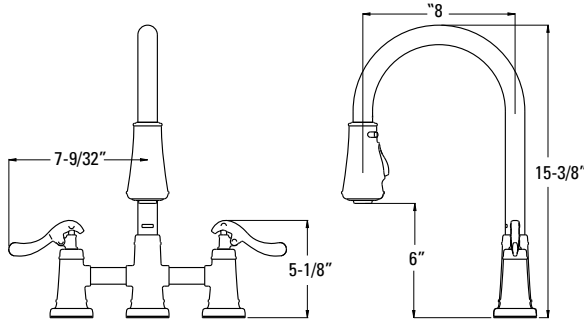
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Ashfield™ Two Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG531-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$954
LG531-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$1,062



Technical Info

Holes: · 1, 2, 3, or 4 Hole Installation

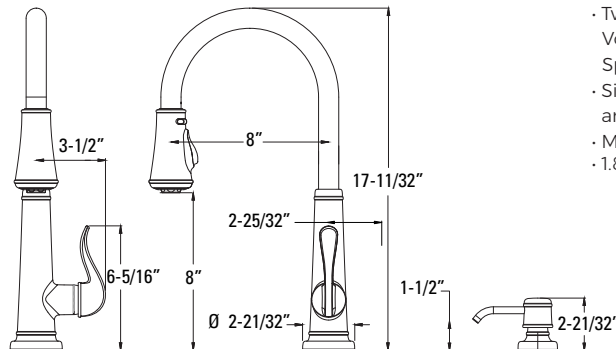
Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handles
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray Sprayhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Ashfield™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$614
GT529-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$714
GT529-YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$695



Holes: · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



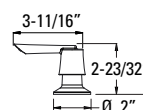
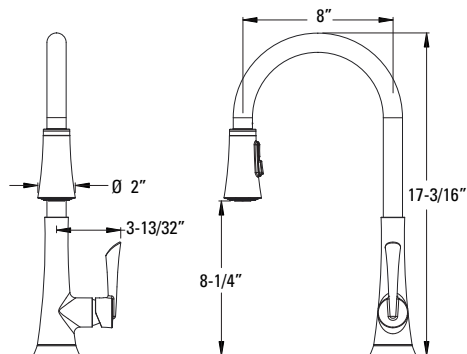
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Mystique™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-MDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$444
GT529-MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$518



Technical Info

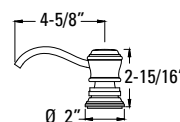
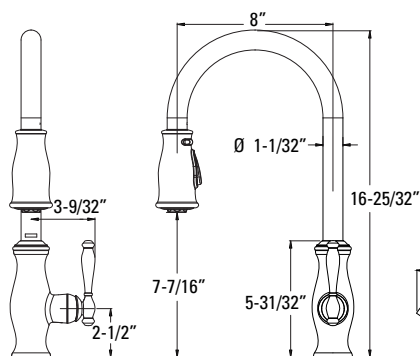
- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Pfast Connect Supply Lines
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Hanover™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$462
GT529-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$545
GT529-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$600



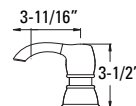
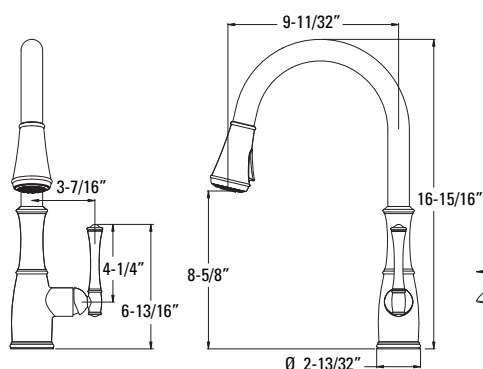
- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handle
• Pfast Connect Supply Lines
• Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Wheaton™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-WHIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
GT529-WHIS	Stainless Steel	3	\$380
GT529-WH1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$417



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
• Forward Only Handle Operation
• Metal Lever Handle
• Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Soap Dispenser
• Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

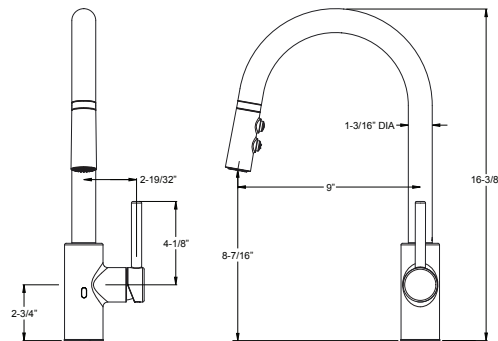


Pull-Down/Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

Stellen™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
LG529-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$338
LG529-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$427
LG529-SABG	Brushed Gold	3	\$460



Technical Info

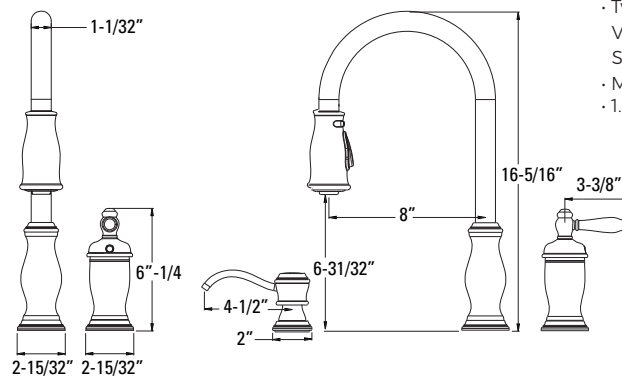
- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Hanover™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT526-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
GT526-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$500
GT526-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$551



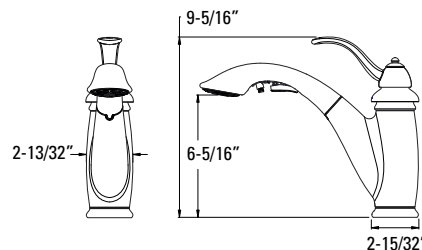
- Holes:** · 2 or 3-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG532-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$573
LG532-7YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$600



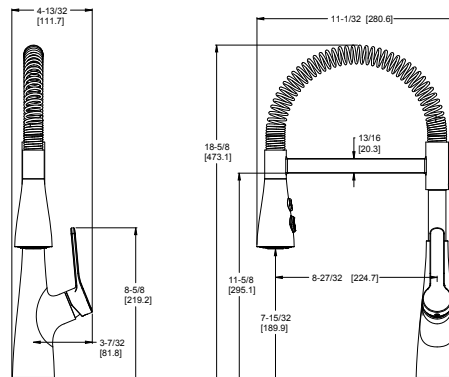
- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· 55" Stainless Steel Hose
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Neera™ Single Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-NECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$375
LG529-NECS	Stainless Steel	3	\$420
LG529-NECB	Matte Black	3	\$469
LG529-NECBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$489



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

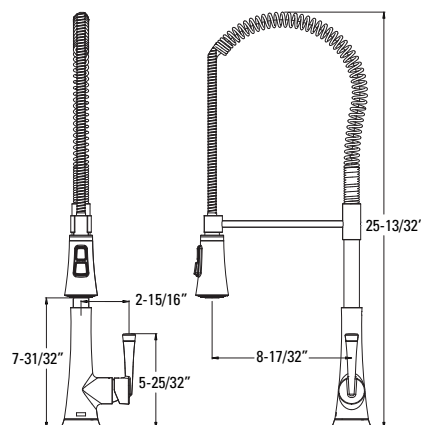
- Features:**
- Deckplate sold separately
 - 1-hole installation
 - High arc spout for added clearance and reach
 - Pull-Down sprayhead, select from 3 water settings conveniently in the palm of your hand
 - Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout

Zuri™ Single Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG529-MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$600
LG529-MCS	Stainless Steel	3	\$660



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Coil Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

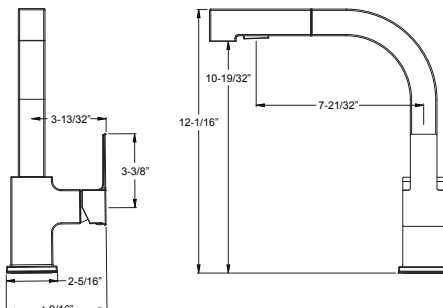


Pull-Out/ Single Control Kitchen Faucets

Arkitek™ Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG534-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$231
LG534-LPMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$273
LG534-LPMB	Matte Black	3	\$378



Technical Info

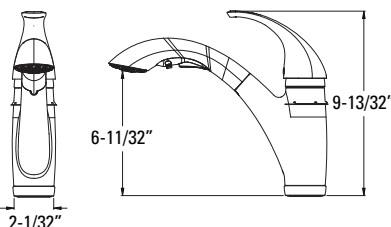
Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Parisa® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



LG534-7CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$408
LG534-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$490



Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

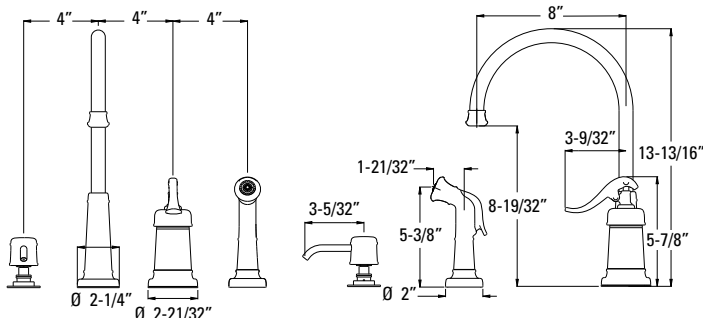
- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - 55" Stainless Steel Hose
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
 - Swivel Spout
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Ashfield™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG26-4YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$593
LG26-4YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$638



Holes: • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Quick Connect Fittings
 - Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



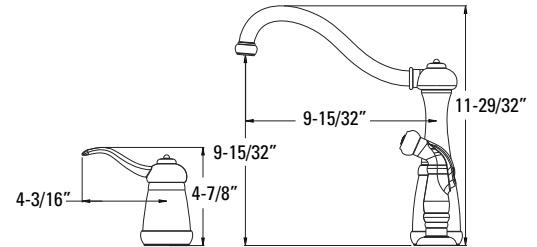
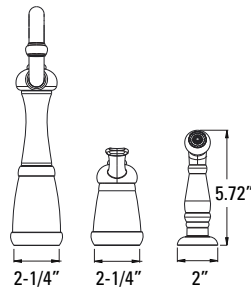
Single Control Kitchen Faucets

Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG26-3NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$582
LG26-3NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$717



Technical Info

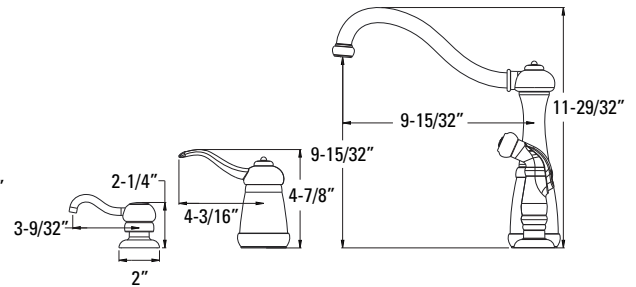
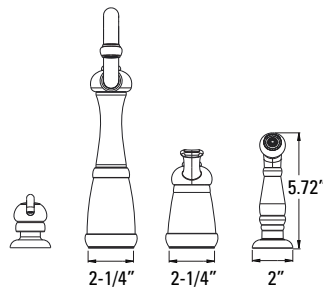
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Matching Side Spray
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Quick Connect Fittings
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG26-4NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$541
LG26-4NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$619
LG26-4NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$783
LG26-4NUU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$753

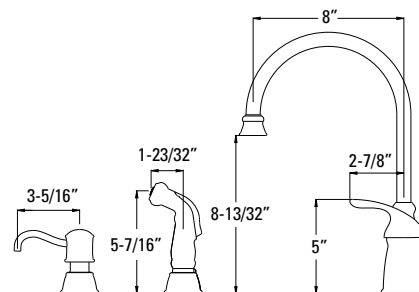
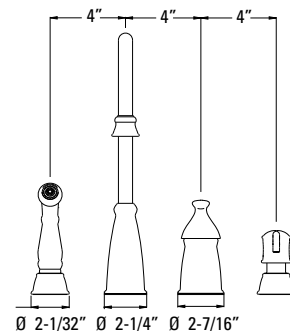


- Holes:** • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Matching Side Spray
• Matching Soap Dispenser
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Quick Connect Fittings
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Avalon™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser



GT26-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$395
GT26-4CBS	Stainless Steel	3	\$454
GT26-4CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$498



- Holes:** • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Quick Connect Fittings
• Metal Lever Handle
• Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

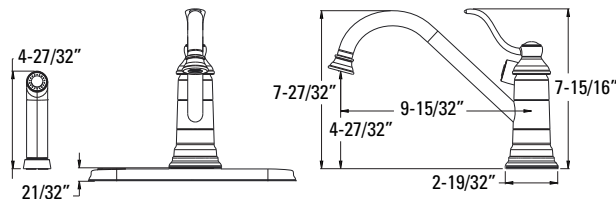


Single Control Kitchen/ Prep/Bar Faucets

Portland™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG34-4PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$194
LG34-4PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$267
LG34-4PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$326



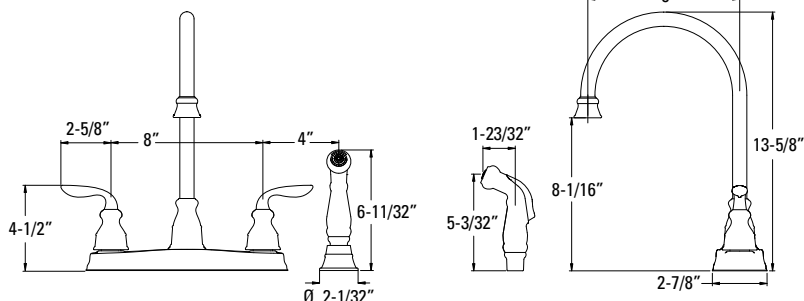
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2 or 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Side Spray
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Avalon™ Two Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray



GT36-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$302
-----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handles
• Matching Side Spray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

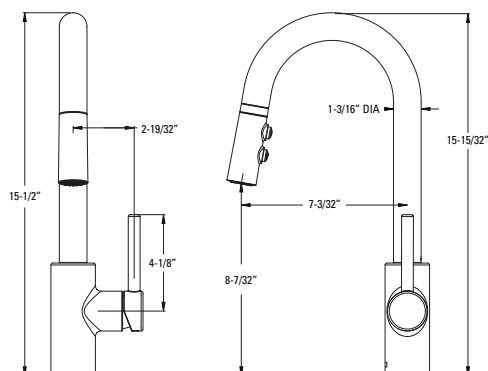


Prep/Bar Faucets

Stellen™ Single Handle Bar Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG572-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$259
LG572-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$320
LG572-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$398



Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

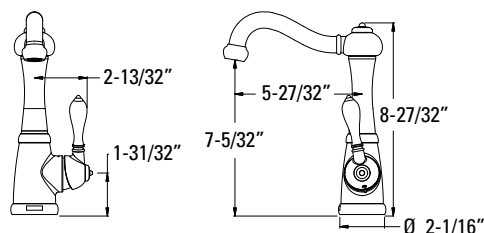
- Features:**
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT72-M1SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$382
GT72-M1YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$431
GT72-M1UU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$422

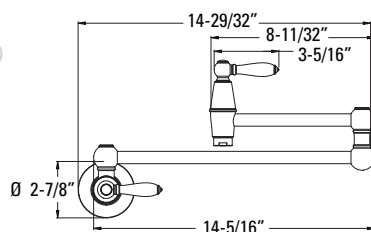


Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - 360 Degree Swivel Spout
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

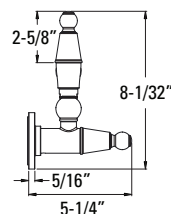
Port Haven™ Wall Mount Pot Filler

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Dual Handle Shut Off
 - 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



Accudock™

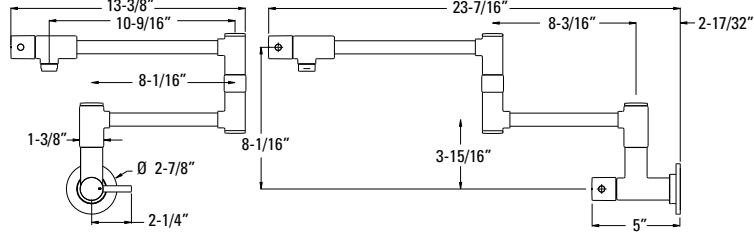
Prep/Bar/Laundry Faucets/ Kitchen Accessories

Lita™ Wall Mount Pot Filler

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT533-PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$633
GT533-PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$705
GT533-PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$753

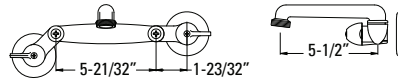


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Full Rotation
· Dual Handle Shut Off
· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi

Laundry Wall Mount Laundry Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

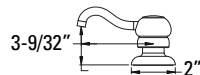


Ø69-Ø2ØØ	Unpolished Chrome	1	\$115
----------	-------------------	---	-------

- Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Compression Valves
· Variable Two-Hole Installation From 4" to 9 3/8"
· Metal Blade Handles
· 1/2" IP Inlets
· 3/4" Hose Fitting Spout
· Swivel Spout

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Marielle® Soap Dispenser Kit

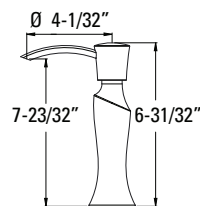


950-009A	Polished Chrome	1	\$80
950-009S	Stainless Steel	1	\$83
950-009Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$112

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Kai™ Soap Dispenser Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



KSD-IHCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$199
KSD-IHSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$224
KSD-IHBB	Matte Black	3	\$240

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
· All Brass Construction
· Brass Shank

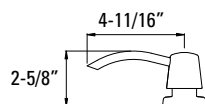


Kitchen Accessories

Lita™ Soap Dispenser Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-124A	Polished Chrome	1	\$106
92Ø-124S	Stainless Steel	1	\$105
92Ø-124D	Polished Nickel	1	\$108
92Ø-124B	Matte Black	1	\$124
92Ø-124BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$130



Technical Info

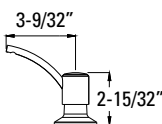
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
· All Metal Construction

Contemporary Soap Dispenser Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



KSD-KICC	Polished Chrome	3	\$90
KSD-KISS	Stainless Steel	3	\$115



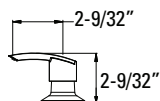
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Mystique™ Soap Dispenser Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



KSD-LCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
KSD-LCWW	White	3	\$46
KSD-LCSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$49

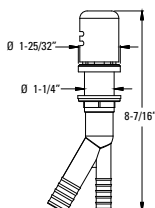


- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Air Gap Kit



941-685A	Polished Chrome	3	\$24
941-685S	Stainless Steel	3	\$29
941-685J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27
941-685D	Polished Nickel	3	\$24
941-685B	Matte Black	3	\$43
941-685Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$43
941-685BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Metal Cap
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets



BATH

Bath Reference Guide18

Free-Standing Tub Fillers. 35

COLLECTIONS

Rhen™ 42

Kenzo™ 58

Ashfield® 74

Arterra™ 84

Marielle® 94

Contempra® 102

Deckard™ 112

Northcott™ 120

Bronson™ 128

Saxton™ 136

Avalon™ 144

Arkitek™ 152

Weller™ 160

Parisa® 168

TUB & SHOWER

Extension Kits.173

Multi-Handle Tub & Shower.177

Showerheads, Handhelds,
& Components. 185


1/2" Thermostatic Shower System.213


Bath Accessories. 219







Single Control Vessel Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$444
	LG4Ø-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$611
	LG4Ø-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$620


Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough 	LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$468
	LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$636
	LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$649


Ashfield™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
	LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
	LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$542
	LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$550


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
	LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511
	LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$511
	LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$524


Contempra® Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$389
	LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$519
	LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$583
	LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$706


Single Control Lavatory Faucets


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
	LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$529
	LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$540
	LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$552

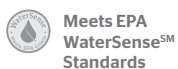
Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$364
	LG42-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$525
	LG42-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$534

Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory Trough 	LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$393
	LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548
	LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$560

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$340
	LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
	LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$483
	LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$470

Arterra™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$297
	LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
	LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$417
	LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$439

Contempra® Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$303
	LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$432
	LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$456
	LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$552



Single Control Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckard™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241
	LG42-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$320
	LG42-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$374



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229



Bronson™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241
	LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$320
	LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$374



Weller™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$158
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$193
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224



Northcott™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$320
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$374



Parisa® Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$161
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$225
	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$146



• ANCC = Less Drain Assembly

Avalon™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$193
	LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229
	LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$259



4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® 4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$335
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$448
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



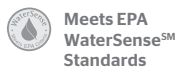
Northcott™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$361



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bronson™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236
	LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
	LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$361



Saxton™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$183
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248



4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$183
	LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
	LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Weller™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$141
	LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$164
	LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$193



8" Wall Mount Lavatory Faucets

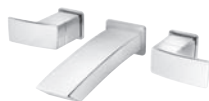
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$598
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$604
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$615



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$393
	LG49-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$619
	LG49-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$627



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$381
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$601
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$612



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ 8" Widespread Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$505
	LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$719
	LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$726
	LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$737



Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$501
	LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$719
	LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$734



Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-DF0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$524
	LG49-DF0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$745
	LG49-DF0B	Matte Black	3	\$752



Ashfield™ 8" Widespread Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$483
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$590
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$660
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$651



Arterra™ 8" Widespread Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-DE0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$397
	LG49-DE0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DE0D	Polished Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DE0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$553



Marielle® 8" Widespread Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-M0BC	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
	LG49-M0BK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$591
	LG49-M0BY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$629



Contempra® 8" Widespread Lavatory <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$385
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$448
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$577
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$700



Deckard™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DA0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	LG49-DA0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$381
	LG49-DA0B	Matte Black	3	\$426



Northcott™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MG0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	LG49-MG0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$398
	LG49-MG0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$445



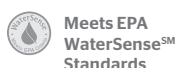
Bronson™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BS0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	LG49-BS0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$398
	LG49-BS0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$445



Saxton™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-GL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301
	LG49-GL0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$393



Avalon™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301
	LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$393



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Weller™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$229
	LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$271
	LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$331



Grid Strainers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
With Overflow SHOWROOM PREFERRED	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
	972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
	972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$66
	972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65
	972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$72
	972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$88



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Without Overflow SHOWROOM PREFERRED	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
	972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
	972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$66
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65
	972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$72
	972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$88



Pop-Up Assemblies

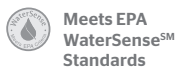
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
All Metal Pop-Up	972-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$44
	972-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$48
	972-Ø22B	Matte Black	1	\$67
	972-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$53
	972-Ø22U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$55
	972-Ø22BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$53



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Push & Seal™	972-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$20
	972-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26.40
	972-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$42.20
	972-Ø97Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$33.80



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
All Metal Push & Seal™	972-101A	Polished Chrome	1	\$66
	972-101J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$72
	972-101B	Matte Black	1	\$71.70
	972-101Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$65.40
	972-101BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$83



1-Hole Roman Tub Trim

Deckard™ 1-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$541
RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$661
RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$782

2-Hole Roman Tub Trim

Deckard™ 2-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$661
RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$782
RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$842

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

Rhen™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$604
RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$784
RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$795
RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$813

Ashfield™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$685
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$901
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$955
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$946

Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$608
RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$799
RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$814

Arterra™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$457
RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$564
RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$612

Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Trough

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



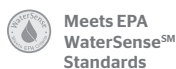
RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$634
RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$821
RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$833

Marielle® 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$399
RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$594
RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$672



3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® 3-Hole Roman Tub SHOWROOM PREFERRED	RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$401
	RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$575
	RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$601
	RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$718



Deckard™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$505



Northcott™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$505



Bronson™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
	RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475
	RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$512



Saxton™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$305
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$305
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397



Arkitek™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$248
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301



Weller™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$259
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320



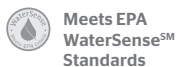
Handle Kits

HHL - Roman Tub Handles (Sold in Pairs)

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™ SHOWROOM PREFERRED	HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$92
	HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$114
	HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$136
	HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$127



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® SHOWROOM PREFERRED	HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$77
	HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$116
	HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$135



4-Hole Roman Tub Trims

Rhen™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$685
LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$987
LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,004
LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,309

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$512
LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$652
LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$730

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ 4-Hole Roman Tub with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG6-4D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$685
LG6-4D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,006
LG6-4D1B	Matte Black	3	\$1,024

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

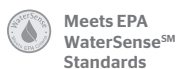
Kenzo™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trough with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$710
LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,021
LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,040

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



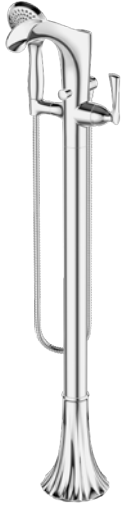
Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,756
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,911
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,062
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,232

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$960
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,173
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,173
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,276
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,261
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,319

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,200
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,382
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,382
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,622

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Tub Filler Extension Kit

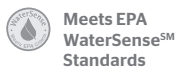


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$135
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$160
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$160
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$180


Traditional Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$105.50
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$131.90
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$131.90
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$158.30




Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$436
	LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$546
	LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$610
	LG89-8RHG	Brushed Gold	3	\$633


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$296
	LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
	LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$443
	LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$535


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$375
	LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$581
	LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$592


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Deckard™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205
	LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$331


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$273
	LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$487
	LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$609
	LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$602


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Northcott™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$331


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Arterra™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
	LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
	LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$470
	LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$530


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Bronson™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205
	LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$331


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



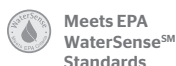
Marielle® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$240
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$405
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$437

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Saxton™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$124
	LG89-8GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$271
	LG89-8GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$311

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$122
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$268
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$307
	Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi			



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$122
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$268
	Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi			




Weller™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
	LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$175
	LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212
	Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi			





Pressure Balance Shower Trim


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$361
	LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$450
	LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$505
	LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$523
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$212
	LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
	LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$318
	LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$383
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				


Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$280
	LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$458
	LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$465
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				


Deckard™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$169
	LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253
	LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$296
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$214
	LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$340
	LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$500
	LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$562
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

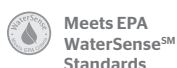
Northcott™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$169
	LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253
	LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$296
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Arterra™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$296
	LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$380
	LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$380
	LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$452
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$169
	LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253
	LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$296
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Marielle® Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$168
	LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$355
	LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$376
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
	LG89-7GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$238
	LG89-7GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$282
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$236
	LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$279

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Weller™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81
	LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
	LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$169

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$236

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$331
	LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$393
	LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$452

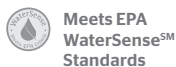


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
	LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$331
	LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$434



1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small>	R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$201
	R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$242
	R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$262



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

Rhen™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$204
R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$262
R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$279
R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$291

Northcott™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$164

Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$168
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$272
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$277

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$164

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1YPC	Chrome	3	\$129
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$227
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$298
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$334

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
R89-1GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166
R89-1GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$198

Arterra™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$167
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$218
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$253

Avalon™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$164

Marielle® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208
R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$246

Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97

Contempra® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$111
R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$171
R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$175
R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$198

Weller™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$56
R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$122

Deckard™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
R89-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$164



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]

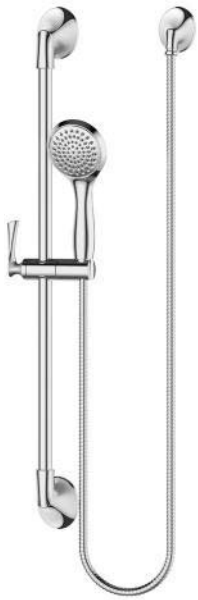


SecurePfit[™]

Slide Bar Kits

Rhen™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$583
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$609

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$595

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$475
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$560

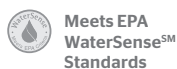
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Slide Bar Package


SHOWROOM
PREFERRED





LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$240
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$407
LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$496
LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$516
LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$600
LG16-3ØØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$551





Diverter Trim Kits


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small> 	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$123
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$169
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$189
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$204


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckard™ 	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$146

Kenzo™ <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small> 	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$170


Northcott™ 	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146

Ashfield™ <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small> 	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$219
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$228


Bronson™ 	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146

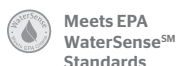
Arterra™ <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small> 	Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
	Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
	Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$148
	Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$171

Saxton™ 	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$122

Marielle® <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small> 	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212

Avalon™ 	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135

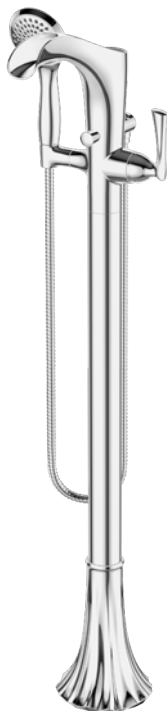
Contempra® <small>SHOWROOM PREFERRED</small> 	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$126
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$143
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$171



Free-Standing Tub Filler

Escape to your happy place. Allow the clean lines and high end modernity to transport you to your own personal spa experience. Utilize the cleanliness and simplicity to enter into a space of calm and tranquility.



Rhen™
Single Hole Free-Standing
Tub Filler with Hand Shower

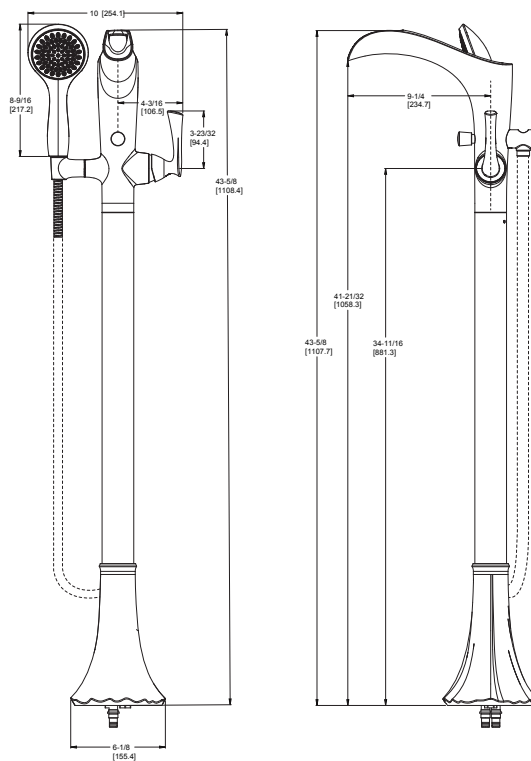
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,756
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,911
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,062
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,232

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Elegant, Transitional Design
 · Ceramic Disc Valve
 · Metal Lever Handle
 · 8 gpm @ 60 psi
 · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.



Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



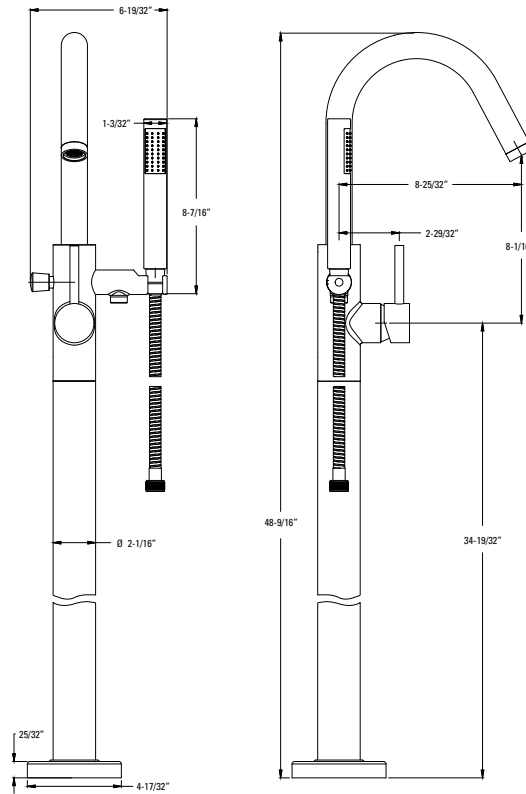
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$960
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,173
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,173
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,276
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,261
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,319

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Sleek, Modern Design
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



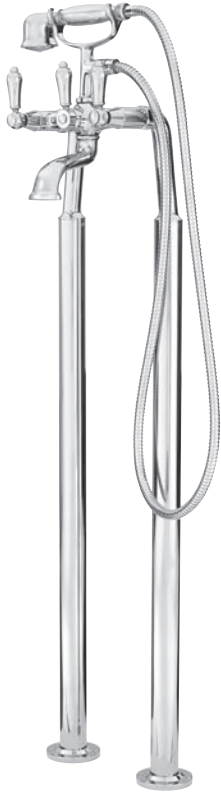
ADA
Compliant



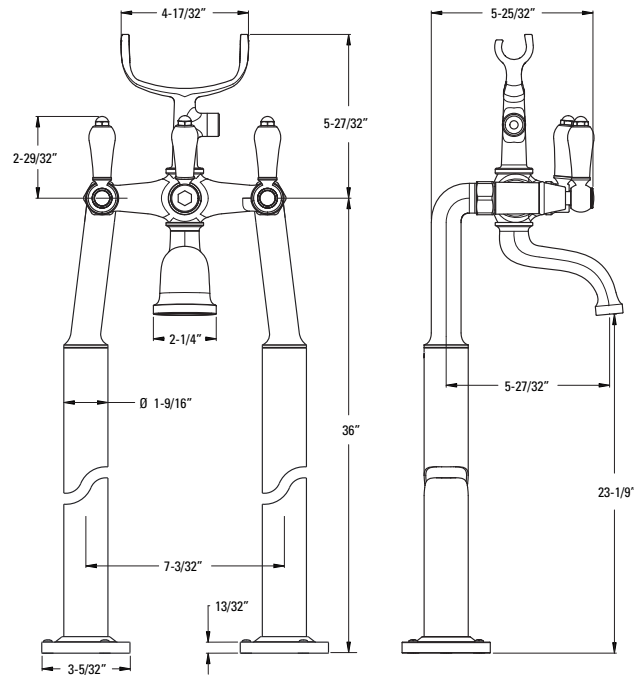
UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

Traditional Double Riser
Free-Standing Tub Filler
with Hand Shower

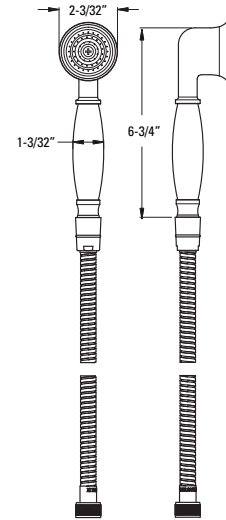
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,200
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,382
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,382
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,622



Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

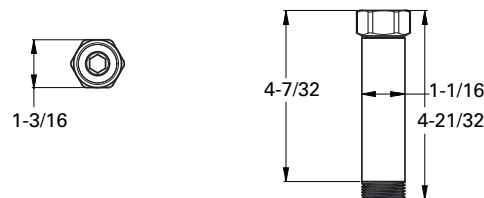
Features: · Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Both Finish Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot and Cold Inserts Included
· 3/4" to 1/2" Adaptor Included
· 9 gpm @ 45 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

No Additional Valving Needed.

Tub Filler Extension Kit



91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$135
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$160
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$160
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$180



Features: · 4" Extension
· All Metal Construction
· To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF*

Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$106
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$132
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$132
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$158

Features: · Easy Install on Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
· Wall or Overflow Connection Included
· Support System to Reduce Wobble

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™





Rhen
PAGE: 42



Kenzo
PAGE: 58



Ashfield
PAGE: 74



Arterra
PAGE: 84



Marielle
PAGE: 94



Contempra
PAGE: 102



Deckard
PAGE: 112



Northcott
PAGE: 120



Bronson
PAGE: 128



Saxton
PAGE: 136



Avalon
PAGE: 144



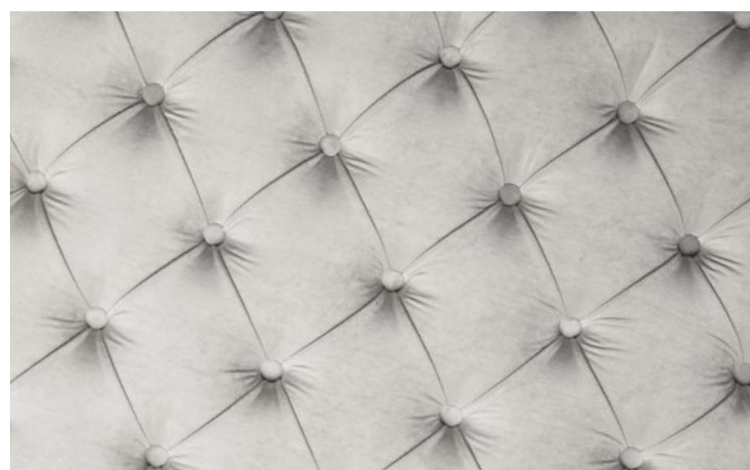
Arkitek
PAGE: 152



Weller
PAGE: 160



Parisa
PAGE: 168



Rhen

FOLDS THAT FLOW WITH THE NATURAL
ELEGANCE OF WATER. RHEN MAKES AN ENTRANCE.



In a world of haste, there is a haven to be found in the graceful folds of Rhen. Hourglass silhouettes echo hand-tailored eveningwear, enchanting from every angle, yet utterly mesmerizing in motion. Inspired by the designer's heirloom wedding gown, the elements of this collection are perfectly imperfect organic pieces that imbue the transitional faucet with a twist of nostalgia.

Weighty brass fixtures include lavatory faucets, tub fillers, slide bar kits, diverters and a full suite of accessories, individually draped in four refined finishes.

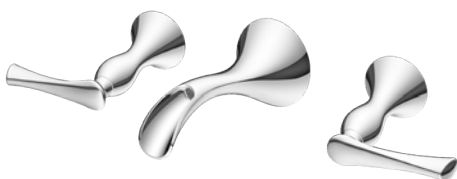
As water cascades from the petite peek-a-boo trough spout, your elegant evenings out begin even before you leave the bath, and returning home becomes a welcome respite, no matter the hour.



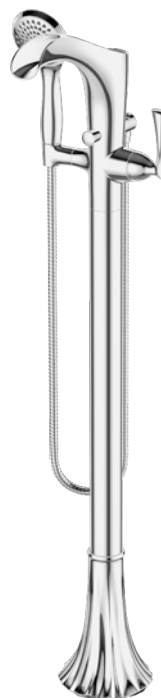
Single Control Lavatory
LG42-RH1C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-RH1C



8" Wall Mount Lavatory
LG49-RH2C



Single Hole
Free-Standing Tub Filler
with Hand Shower
LG6-1RHC



3-Hole Roman
Tub Trim
RT6-5RHC



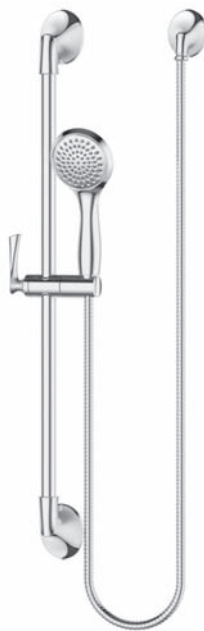
4-Hole Roman Tub
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4RHC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8RHC
Shower Only
LG89-7RHC
Valve Only
R89-1RHC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-RH1C



Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3RHC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-RH1C & BTB-RH2C



Towel Ring
BRB-RHØC

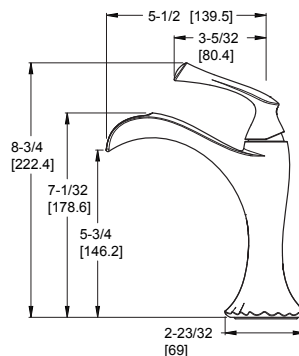
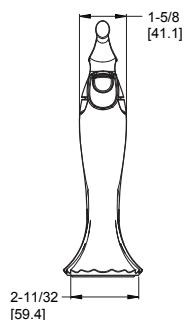


Paper Holder
BPH-RHØC



Robe Hook
BRH-RHØC

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
	LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$529
	LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$540
	LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$552



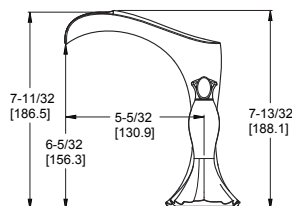
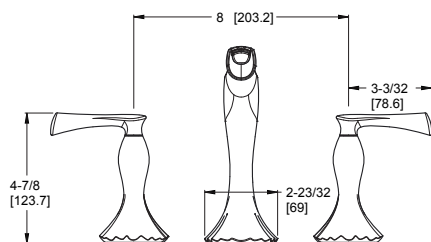
Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-232*
· All Metal Push and Seal
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

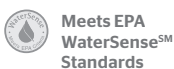
8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$505
LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$719
LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$726
LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$737



Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Push and Seal™
· Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



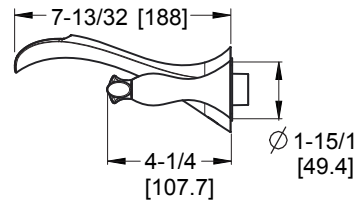
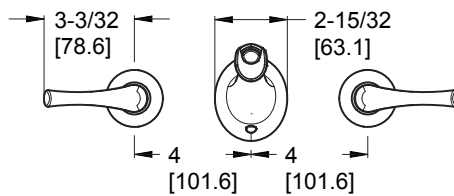
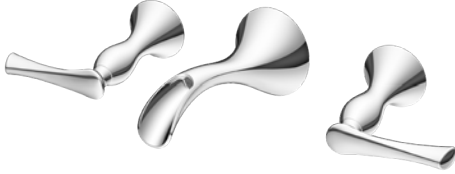
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$598
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$604
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$615

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$66
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$88

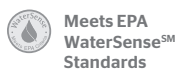
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece


Universal Grid Strainer

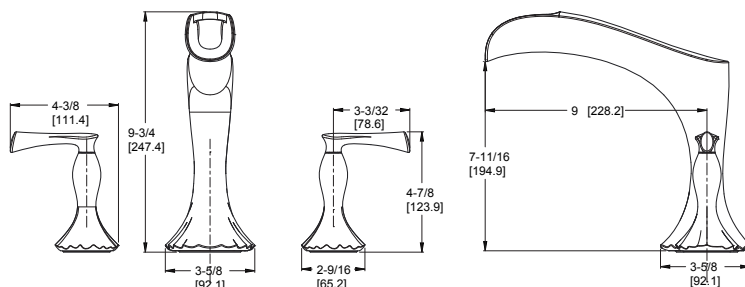


972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$66
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$88

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



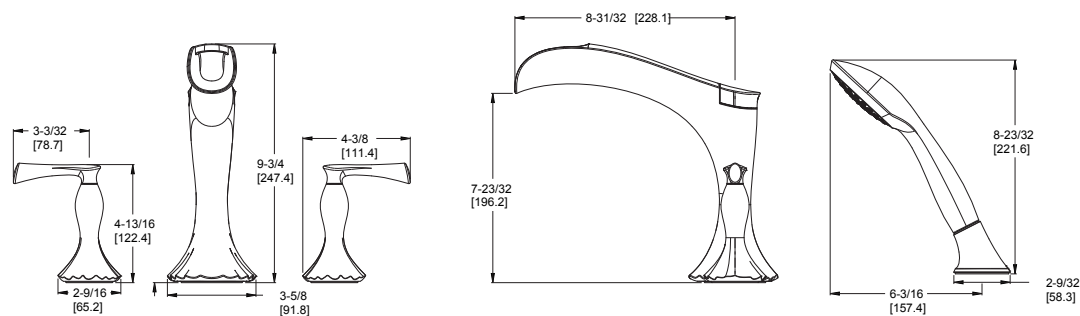
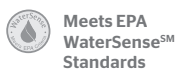
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim 	RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$604
	RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$784
	RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$795
	RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$813



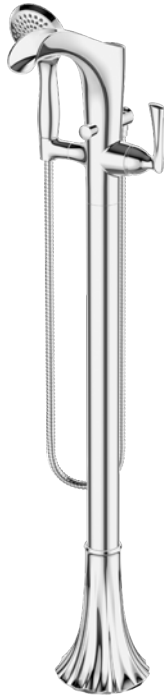
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**4-Hole Roman Tub Trim
with Hand Shower

LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$685
LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$987
LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,004
LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,039

**Holes:** • 4-Hole**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Handheld Shower
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



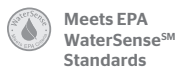
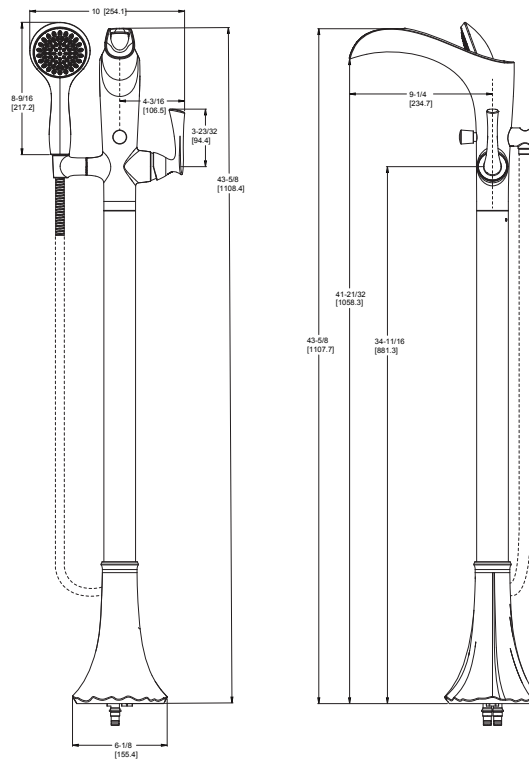
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,756
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,911
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,062
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,232

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

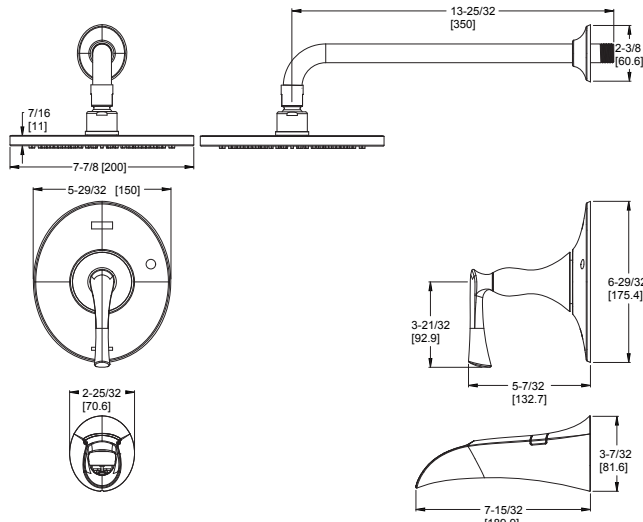
Features: · Modern Trough Design
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handles
· Brass Construction
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



Pressure Balance Tub
& Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$436
LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$546
LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$610
LG89-8RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$633



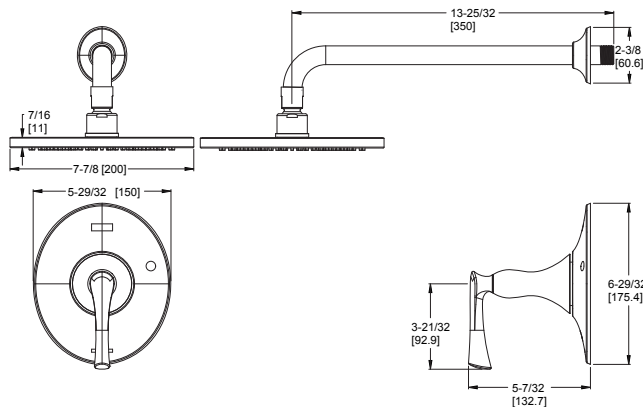
Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - IP Connection Only Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

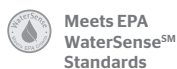
Pressure Balance
Shower Trim


LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$361
LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$450
LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$505
LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$523

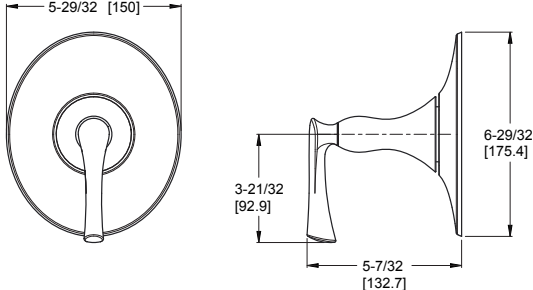


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



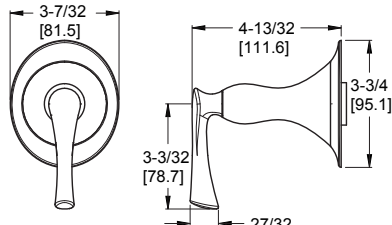


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$204	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· SecurePfit™· Metal Lever Handle· Hot/Cold Indicator· SecurePfit™ Wall Flange Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$262	
	R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$279	
	R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$291	



Technical drawing showing the front and side views of the Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim. The front view shows a circular trim with a central lever handle. The side view shows the profile of the trim, including the lever handle and the mounting flange. Dimensions are provided in inches and millimeters:

- Front View: Overall diameter is 5-29/32 [150].
- Side View: Overall height is 6-29/32 [175.4]. The height of the lever handle is 3-21/32 [92.9]. The width of the mounting flange is 5-7/32 [132.7].

<div>Diverter Trim Only</div> <div>   </div>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ø16-RH1C</td><td>Polished Chrome</td><td>3</td><td>\$123</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ø16-RH1K</td><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>3</td><td>\$169</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ø16-RH1B</td><td>Matte Black</td><td>3</td><td>\$189</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ø16-RH1BG</td><td>Brushed Gold</td><td>3</td><td>\$204</td></tr> </table> <div>  </div>	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$123	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$169	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$189	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$204	<div> Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange • Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications </div> <div> Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section. </div>
Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$123															
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$169															
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$189															
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$204															



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™

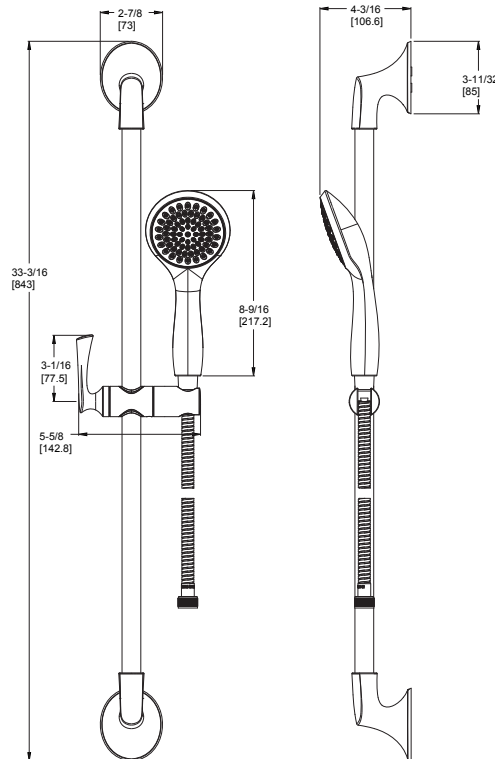
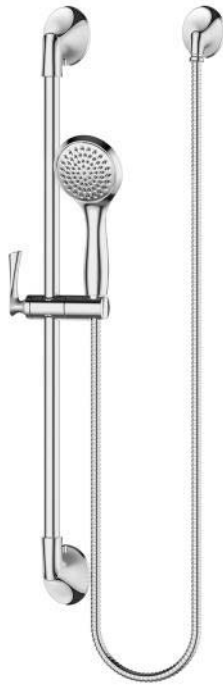


SecurePfit™

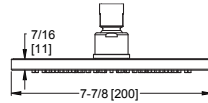
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
	LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
	LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$583
	LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$609

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Self Cleaning Handheld Showerhead
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



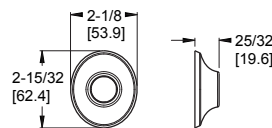
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Showerhead	973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$151
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$166
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$203
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$227



Technical Info

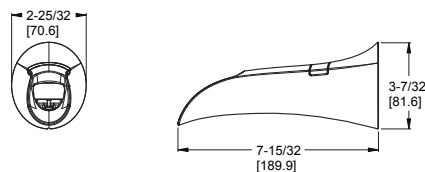
- Features:**
- All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
	96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16
	96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$19
	96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$24

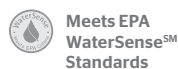


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Rhen Style & Finishes

Tub Spout	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$91
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$98
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$108
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$130



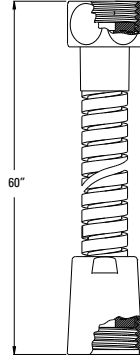
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout



60" Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$47
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$110
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$159
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$193



Technical Info

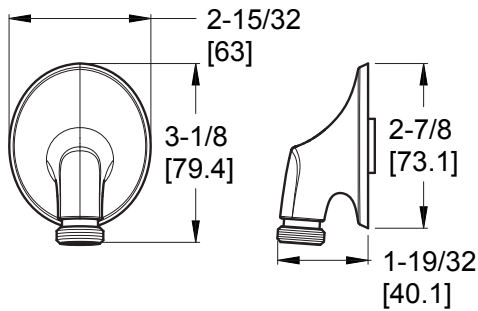
- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Oval Drop Elbow



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	3	\$38
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	3	\$82
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$68

- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish



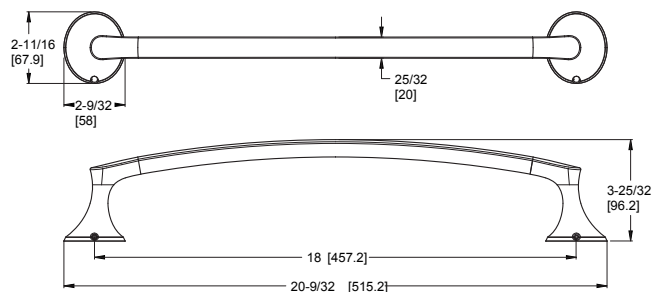
18" Towel Bar



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$136
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$148
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$161

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

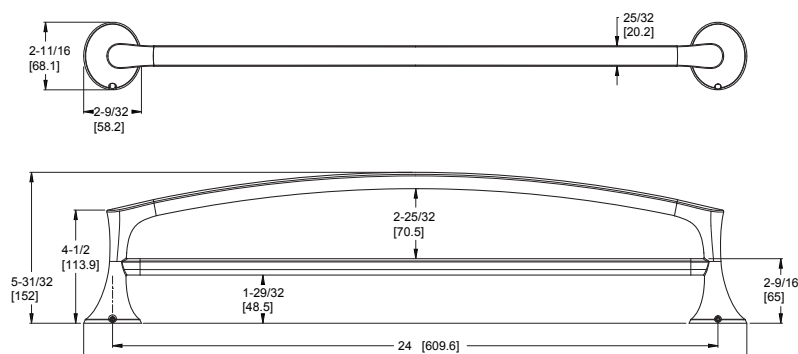


24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$181
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$204
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

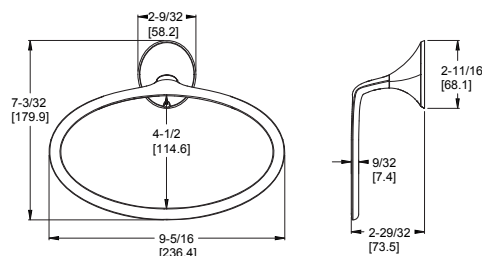


Towel Ring



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$108
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$120
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$131

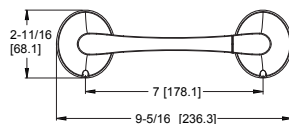
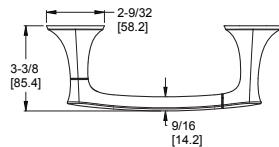
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$93
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$111
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$123
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$134



Technical Info

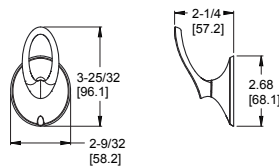
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$76
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$88
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$100


Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Kenzo

A New Wave of Modern. A bathroom designed with Kenzo water fixtures relaxes your mind and body. The Kenzo collection focuses on the basics: Water experience in its simplest form. Calm lines, and clear function - delivering water in a unique band. A delight for any kind of dwelling.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DF1C

Single Control Lavator
Trough
LG42-DFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-DF1C

Single Control Vessel Lavatory
Trough
LG4Ø-DFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DF2C

8" Widespread Lavatory
Trough
LG49-DFØC



3-Hole Roman
Tub Trim
RT6-5D1C

3-Hole Roman Tub
Trough Trim
RT6-5DFC



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4DFC



8" Wall Mount Lavatory
LG49-DF3C

8" Wall Mount Lavatory
Trough
LG49-DF1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DFC



Shower Only
LG89-7DFC



Valve Only
R89-1DFC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DFØC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3DFC

Accessories

18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DF1C & BTB-DF2C

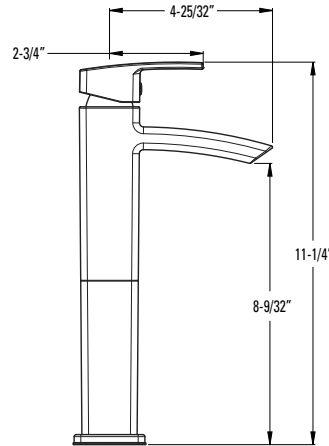
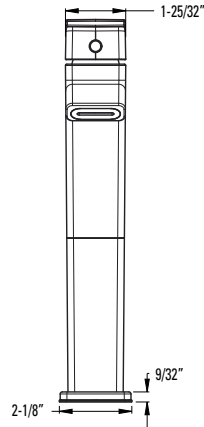
Towel Ring
BRB-DF1C

Paper Holder
BPH-DF1C

Robe Hook
BRH-DF1C



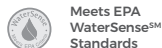
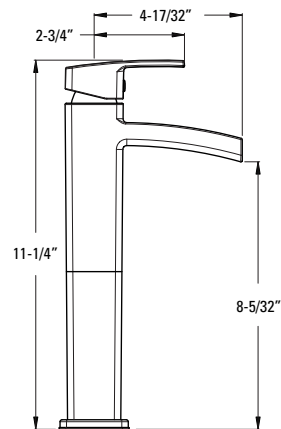
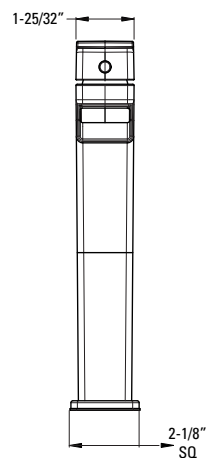
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Vessel Lavatory	LG4Ø-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$444	Holes: · 1-Hole Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$611	
	LG4Ø-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$620	








Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough


LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$468
LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$636
LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$649

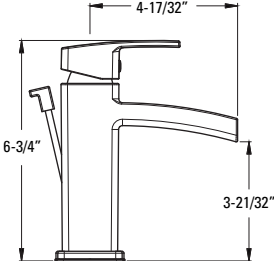
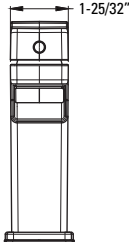
- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



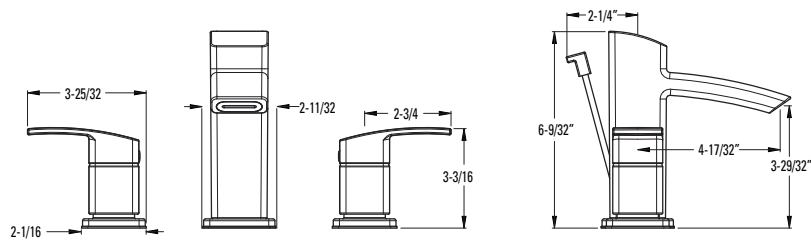
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$393	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Included · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548	
	LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$560	







	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$501
	LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$719
	LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$734



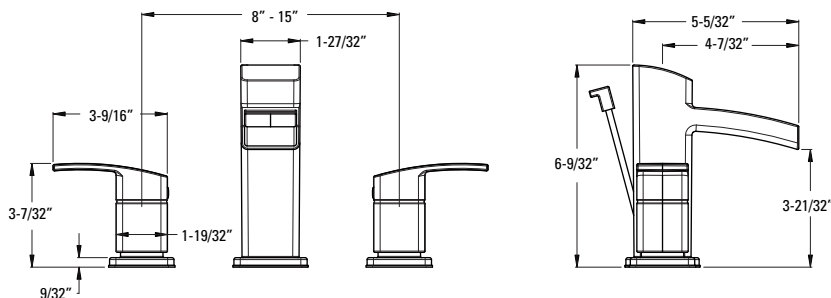
Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

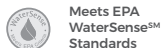
8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$524
LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$745
LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$752

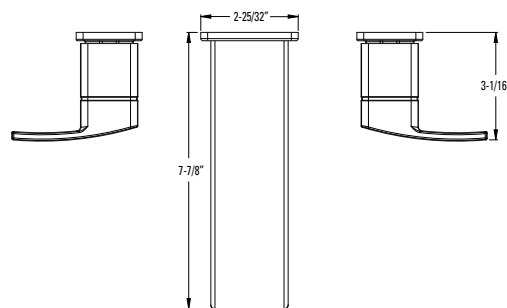
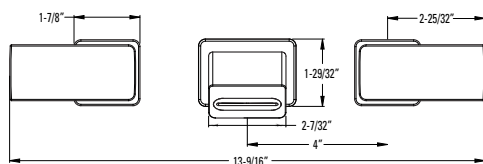


Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$381
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$601
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$612



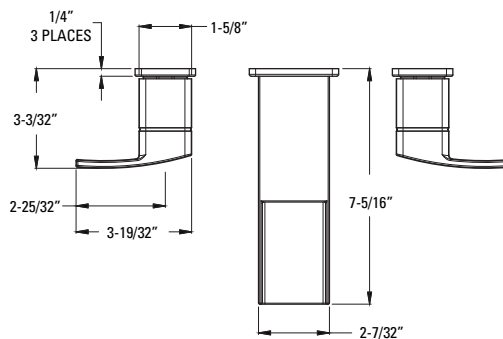
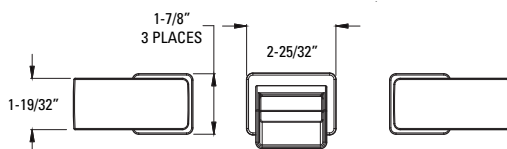
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

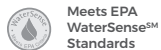
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$393
	LG49-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$619
	LG49-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$627



Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Universal
Grid Strainer

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$66


Technical Info

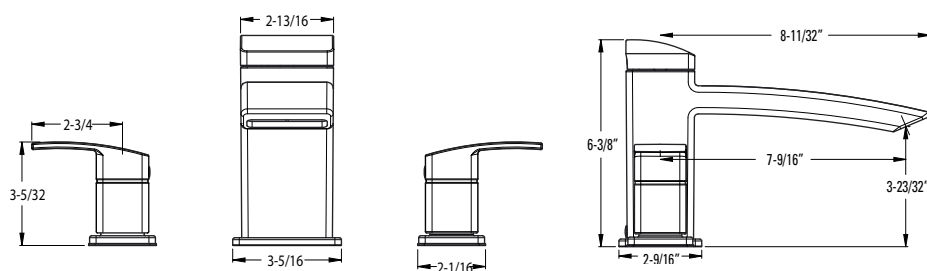
- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - With Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal
Grid Strainer

972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$66


- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - No Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

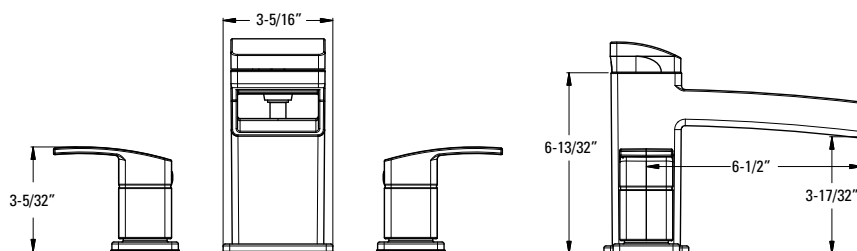
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim 	RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$608
	RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$799
	RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$814



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

3-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim 	RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$643
	RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$821
	RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$833

**Holes:** · 3-Hole**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$685
	LG6-4D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,006
	LG6-4D1B	Matte Black	3	\$1,024

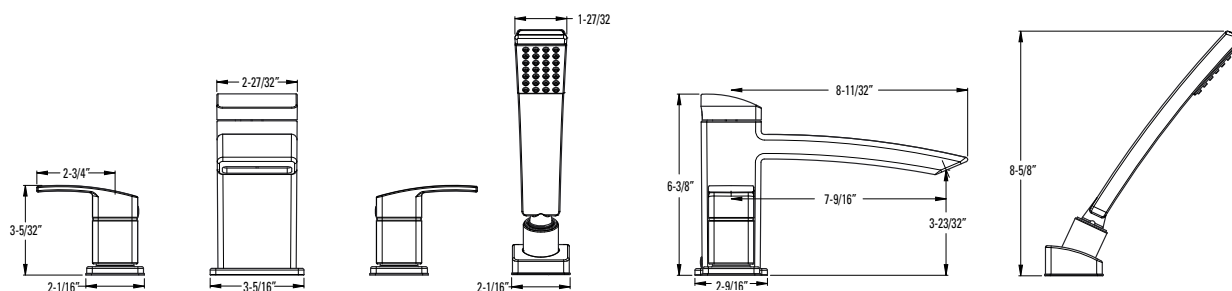


Technical Info

Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim with Hand Shower

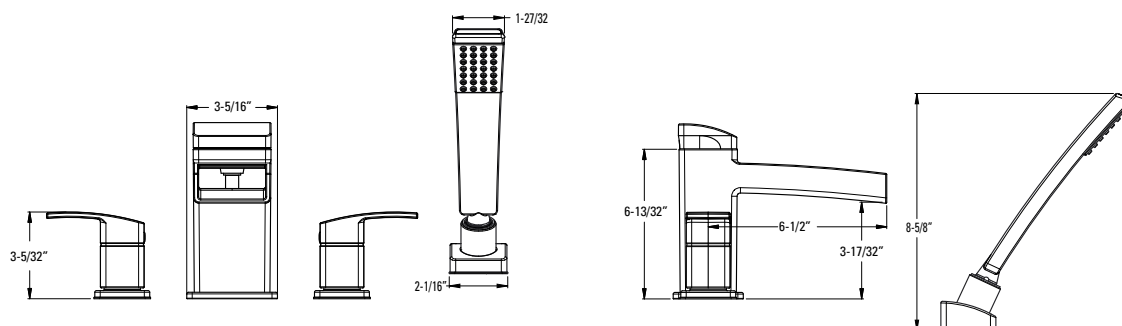
LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$710
LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,021
LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,040



Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**


CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



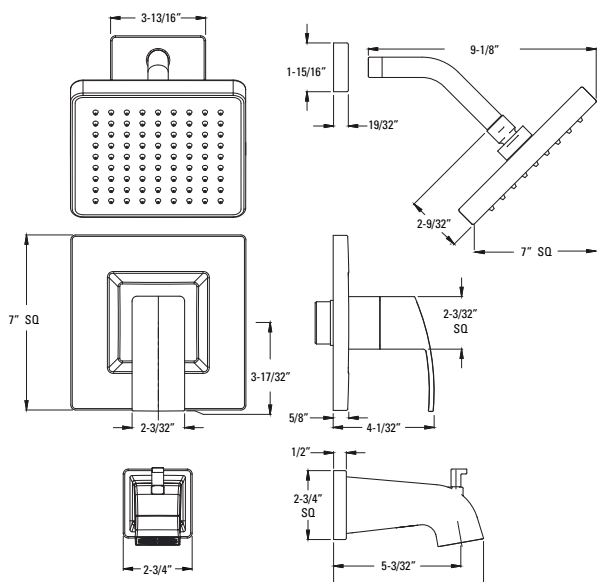
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$375
LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$581
LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$592

Technical Info


Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



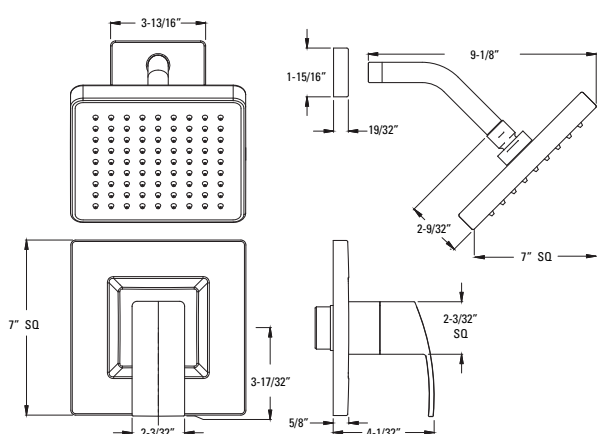
LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$280
LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$458
LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$465

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



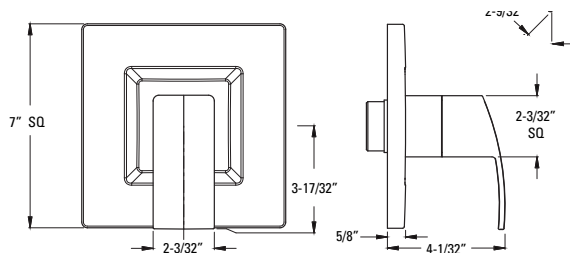
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Valve
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$168
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$272
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$277



Technical Info

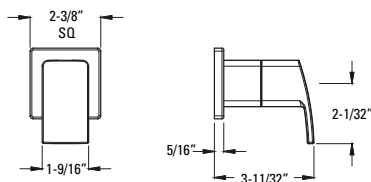
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Diverter Trim Only



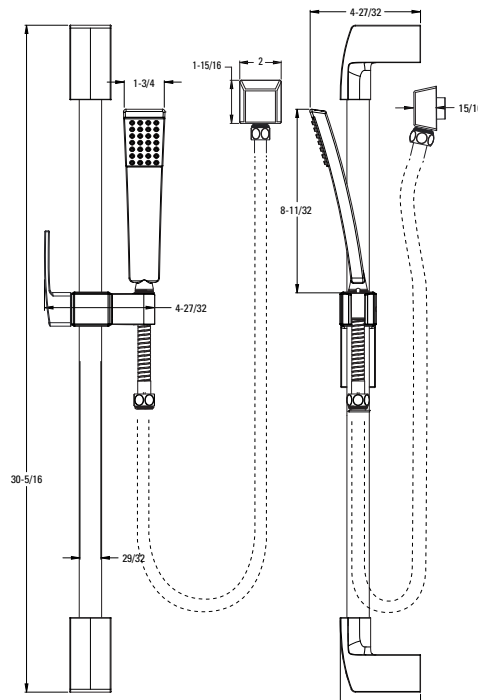
Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$170



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or
Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
	LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511
	LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$595

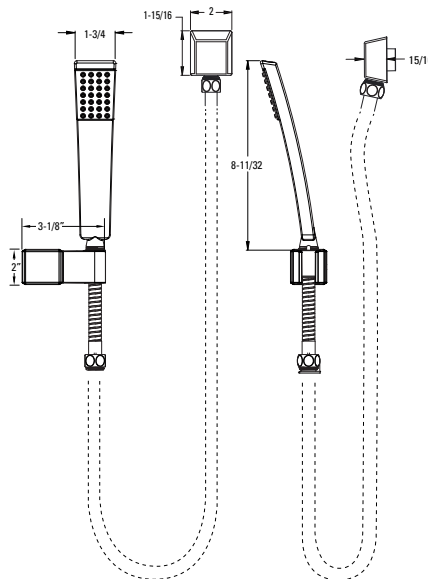


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Hand Shower Kit	LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$217
	LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$346
	LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$354



- Features:**
- Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]

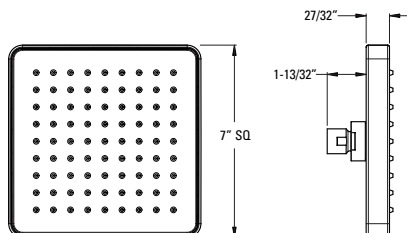


SecurePfit[™]

Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$91
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$117
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$165



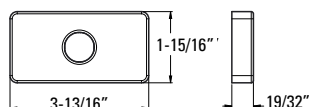
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$19

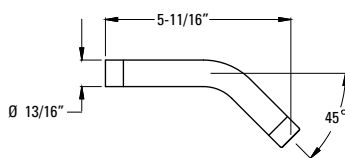


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Curved Shower Arm

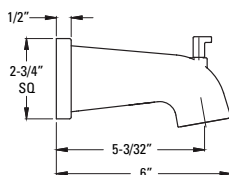


973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$18



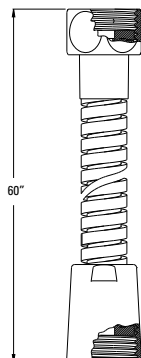
- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Tub Spout	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$94	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$107	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$113	



60" Hose

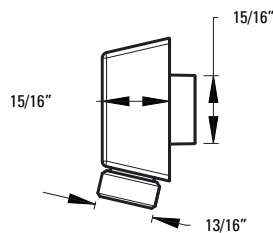
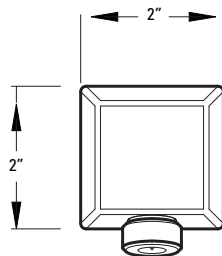
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$47
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$110
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$159



- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

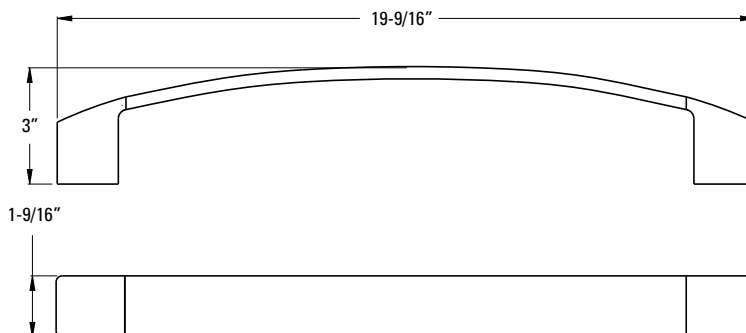
Square Drop Elbow

973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$40
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$61
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$85



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

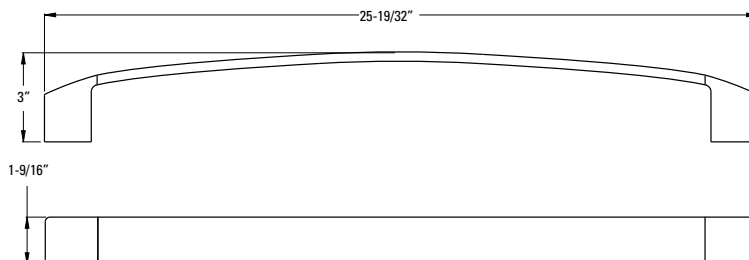
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$119
	BTB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$180
	BTB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$185



Technical Info

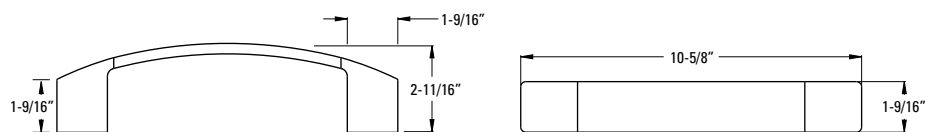
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

24" Towel Bar	BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
	BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208
	BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$213



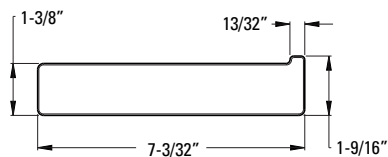
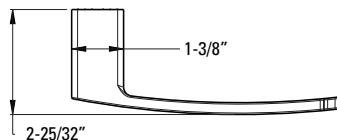
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$158
	BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$160



- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$131
	BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$132

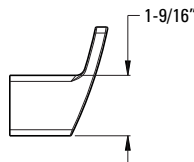
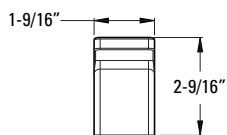


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$104

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Ashfield

Feel like you're roughing it without all the elbow grease. Ashfield is the sleek answer for sinks that just beg for a trough faucet. Fans of the rustic look find this stylized collection perfect for that beach or cabin vibe.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-YPØC



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-YPØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-YP1C



Diverter Trim
Ø16-YPØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5YPC, HHL-YPLC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8YPC

Shower Only
LG89-7YPC

Accessories



24" Towel Bar
BTB-YP2C



24" Double Towel Bar
BTB-YP5C



Towel Hook
BRB-YPØC



Paper Holder
BPH-YP1C

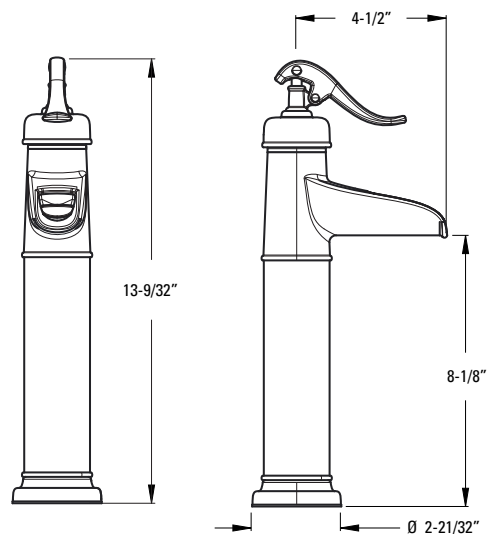


Robe Hook
BRH-YPØC

Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

Single Control Vessel
Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$550
LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$542



Technical Info

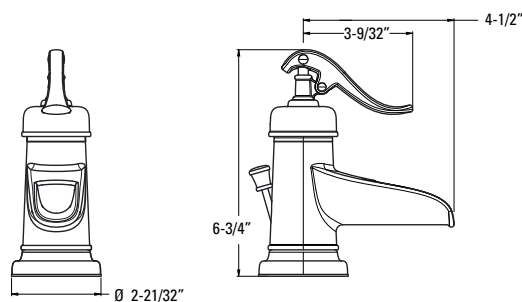
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

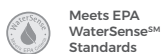
Single Control Lavatory



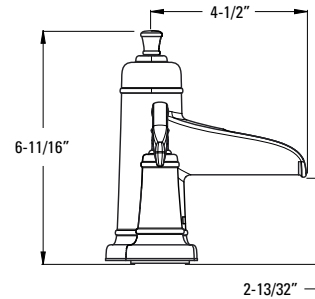
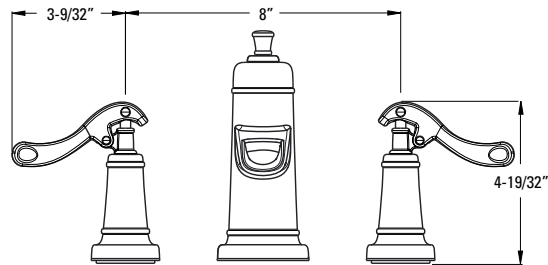
LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$340
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$483
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$470

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$483
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$590
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$660
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$651



Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Extension Kit Available 971-Ø86Ø
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Grid Strainer	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
	972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65
	972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$72

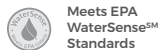


- Features:** • All Metal Grid Strainer
• With Overflow
• 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Grid Strainer	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65
	972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$72



- Features:** • All Metal Grid Strainer
• No Overflow
• 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Roman Tub Trim

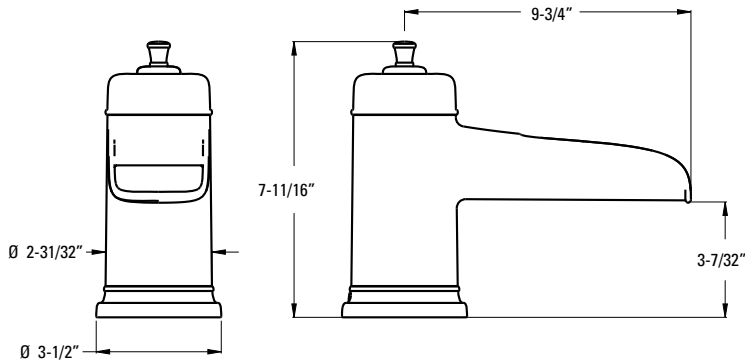
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$685
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$901
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$955
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$946

Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

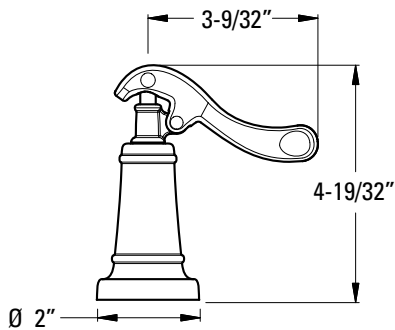
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





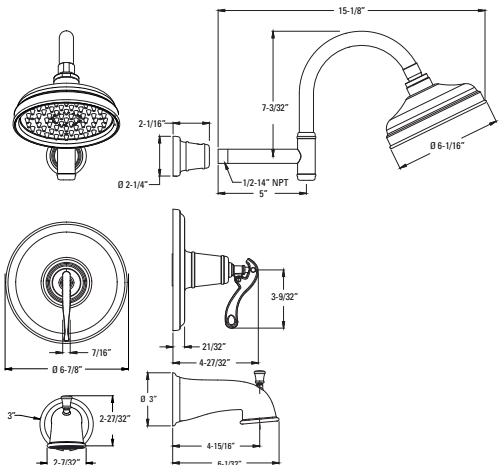
Handle Kit



HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$92
HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$114
HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$136
HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$127

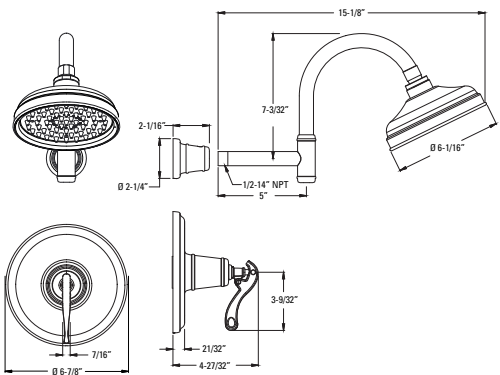
Features: • Metal Lever Handles
• Kit Includes 2 Handles
• For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim  	LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$273	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator Decorative Raincan Showerhead Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$487	
	LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$609	
	LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$602	



Pressure Balance Shower Trim  	LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$214	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator Decorative Raincan Showerhead Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$340	
	LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$500	
	LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$562	




CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



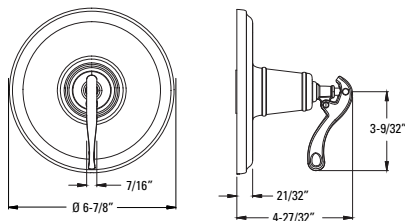
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Valve
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$227
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$298
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$334



Technical Info

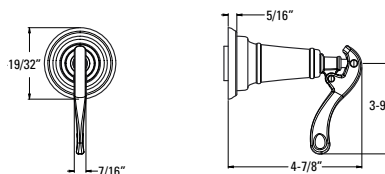
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$219
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$228



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or
Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

24" Towel Bar

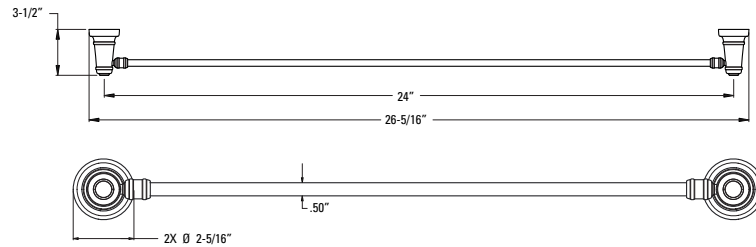


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$80
BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$122
BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$127
BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$127

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



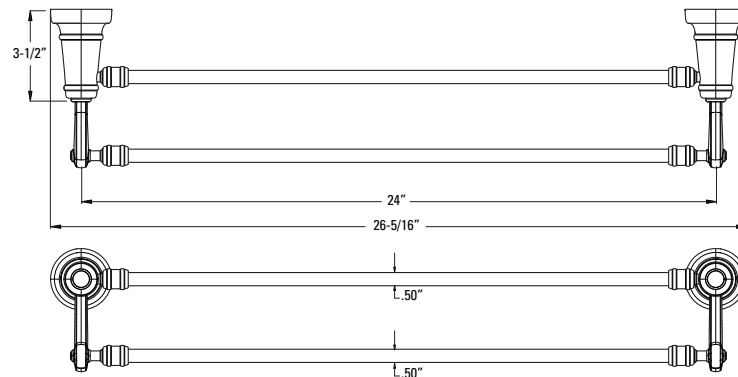
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$147
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$223
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$248
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$223

Holes: · 2-Hole

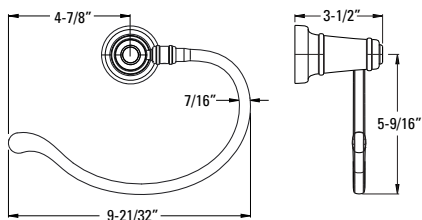
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Hook



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$58
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$87
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$92
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$92



Technical Info

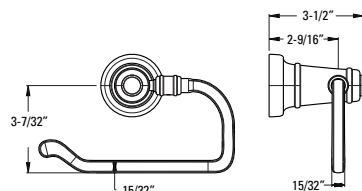
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder



BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$64
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$93
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$94
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$114

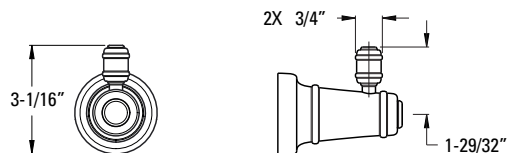
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$37
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$52
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$60
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$55

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Arterra

The Arterra Collection displays its classic lines without being too ornate. This allows the family to fit both a traditional styled interior and/or contemporary one. The faceted surfaces allow for a bold look that's not overpowering. This family was designed to slightly modernize the look of a more traditional bathroom while adding a classic twist to a more contemporary one.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG40-DE0C



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DE0C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DE0C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5DEC



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4DEC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DEC
Shower Only
LG89-7DEC
Valve Only
R89-1DEC

Diverter Trim
Ø16-DE1C



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3DEC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DE1C & BTB-DE2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DE0C



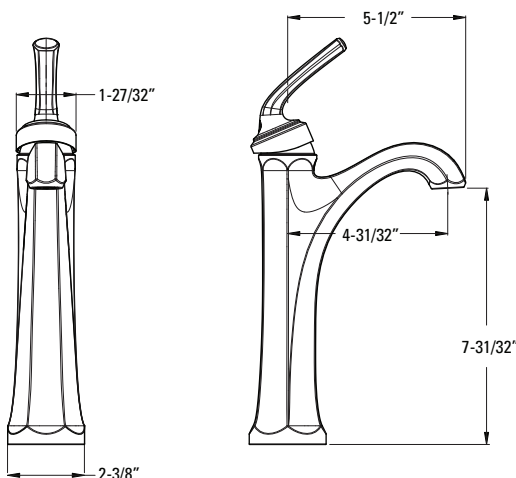
Paper Holder
BPH-DE0C



Robe Hook
BRH-DE0C

Single Control Vessel
Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511
LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$511
LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$524



Technical Info

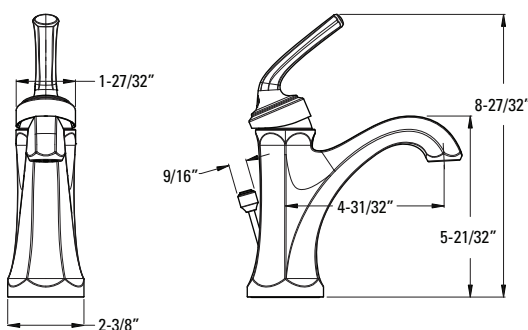
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Control Lavatory



LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$297
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$417
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$439

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
961-146* and 974-148*
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

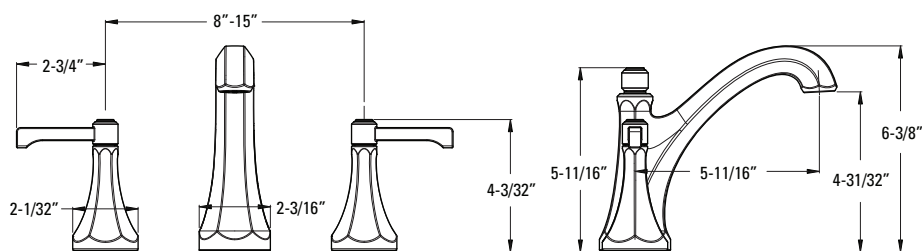
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$397
	LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$500
	LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$553



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65

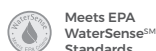
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece


Universal Grid Strainer



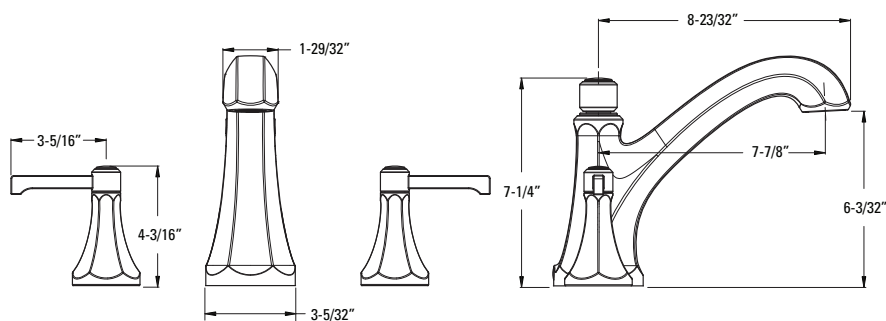
972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$457
	RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
	RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$564
	RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$612

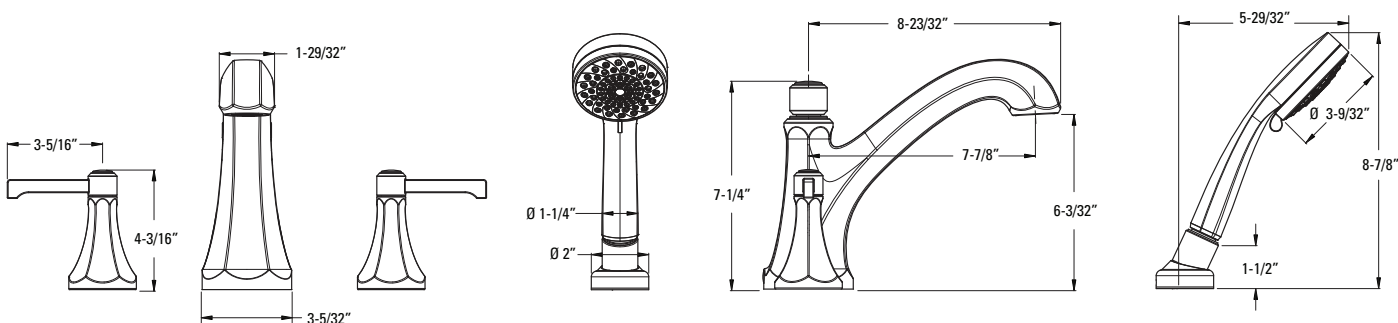
Roman Tub Trim



Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**Roman Tub Trim with
Hand Shower

LG6-4DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$589
LG6-4DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$683
LG6-4DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$683
LG6-4DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$733

**Holes:** • 4-Hole**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$470
LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$530

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim

LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$296
LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$380
LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$380
LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$452

Technical Info

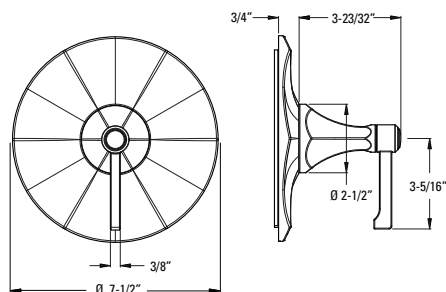
Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Valve
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$167
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$218
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$253



Technical Info

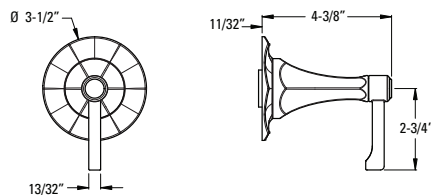
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$148
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$171



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

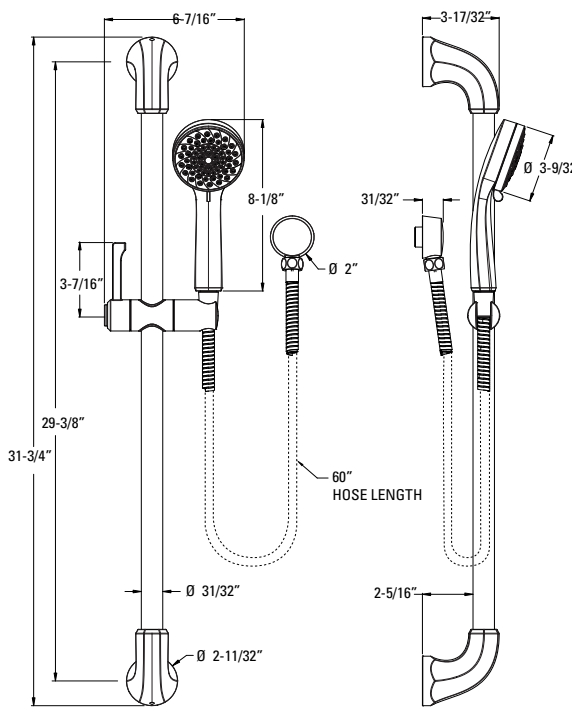

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar· Multi-Function Handheld· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles· All Metal Slide Bar· Metal Hose with Matching Finish· Back Flow Prevention· Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve· Not to be Used as a Grab Bar· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475	
	LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$475	
	LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$560	

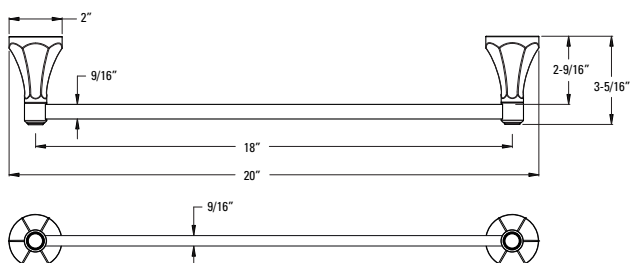


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$113
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$129

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

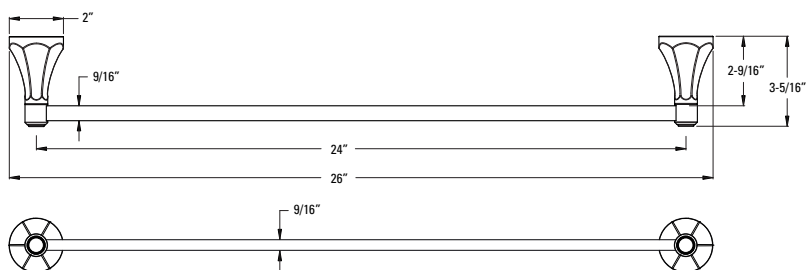
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$116
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$129
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$129
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148

Holes: · 2-Hole

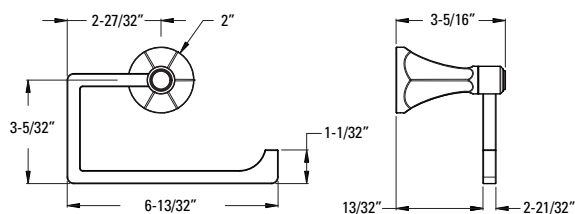
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



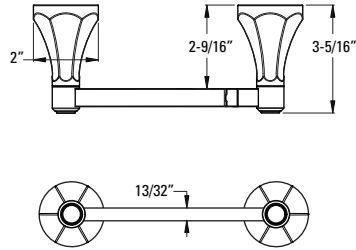
Towel Hook	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$94
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$94
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$94
	BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$94
	BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110



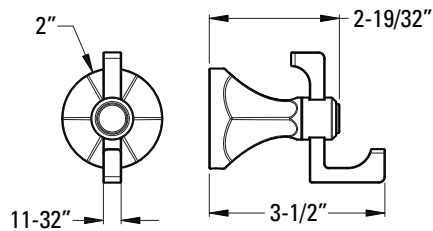
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Swivel Mount Paper Holder

Robe Hook	BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
	BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
	BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$46
	BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



Marielle

A touch of old world craftsmanship is artfully reflected in the Marielle® bathroom collection. This traditional French Country design is highlighted by a high-arc spout and two conical handles. The unique lavatory faucet can be installed as either a traditional centerset or mini-widespread faucet.





4" Mini-Widespread
LG46-MØBC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MØBC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MXC, HHL-MØBC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MBØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MBC
Shower Only
LG89-7MBC
Valve Only
R89-1MBC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MB1C & BTB-MB2C



Towel Hook
BRB-MB1C



Paper Holder
BPH-MB1C



Robe Hook
BRH-MB1C

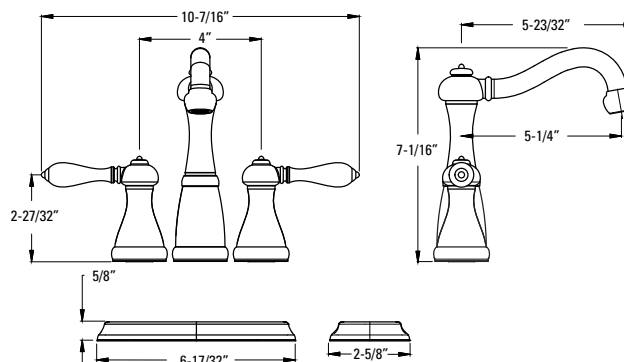
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$335
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$448
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481



4" Centerset



4" Mini-Widespread



Technical Info

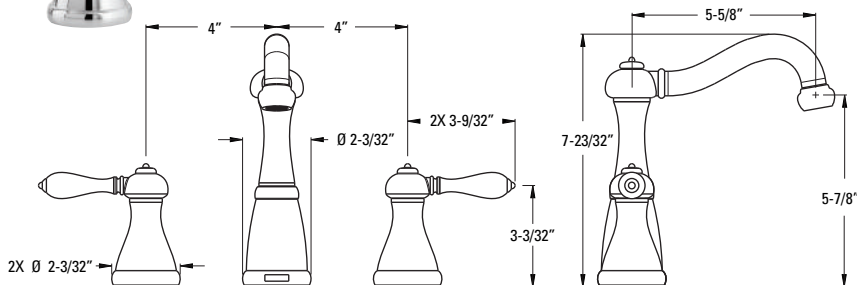
Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valves
- Metal Lever Handles
- Fixed Spout
- 3-Hole Deckplate
- Install without Deckplate for Mini-Widespread Appearance
- All Metal Pop-Up
- 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
LG49-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$591
LG49-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$629

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valves
- Metal Lever Handles
- Fixed Spout
- Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- All Metal Pop-Up
- Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
- 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

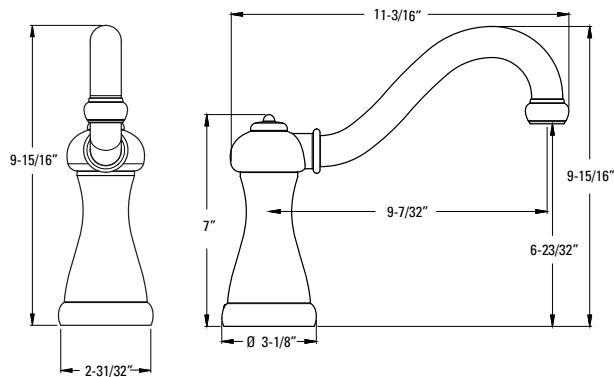
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$399
	RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$594
	RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$672



Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

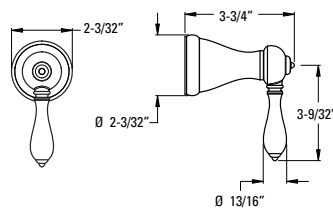
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Handle Kit

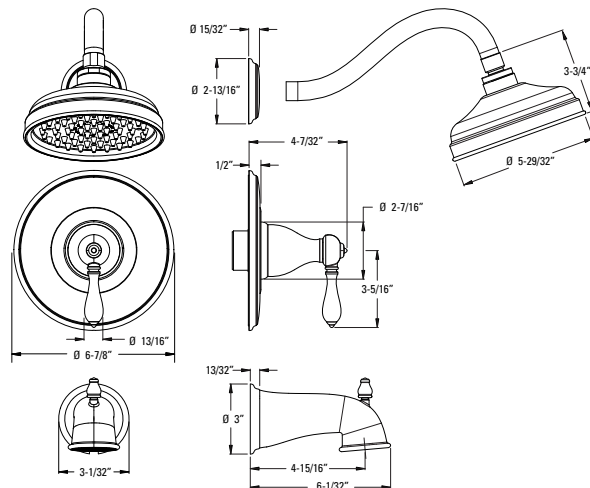


HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$77
HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$116
HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$135

Features: • Metal Lever Handles
• Kit Includes 2 Handles
• For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$240
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$405
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$437

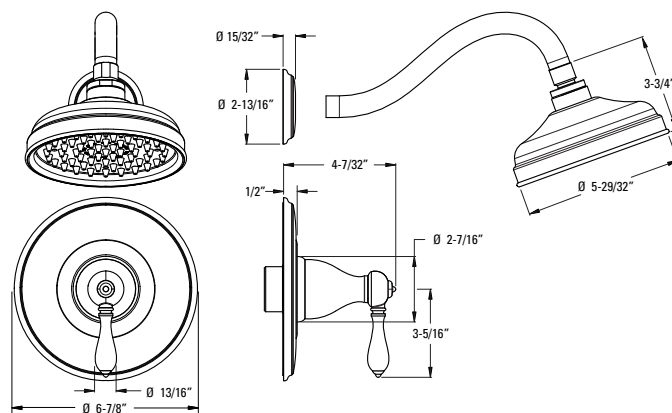


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$168
	LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$355
	LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$376



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

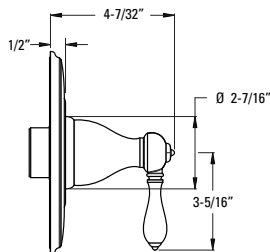
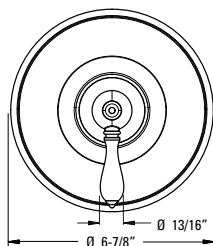
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208
	R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$246

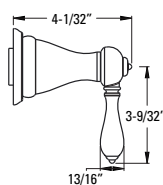


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

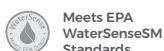
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212

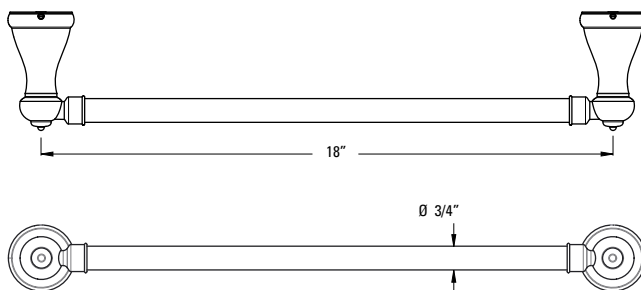


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$74
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$104

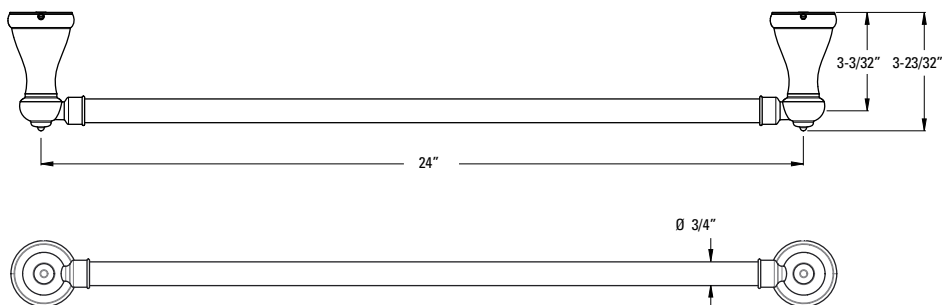


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

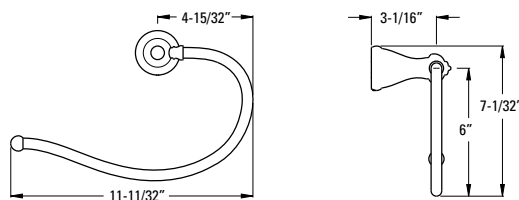
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$115
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$131



Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

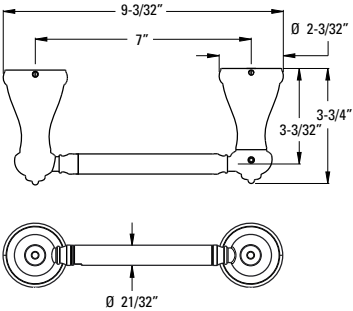
Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$66
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$81



Holes: · 1-Hole

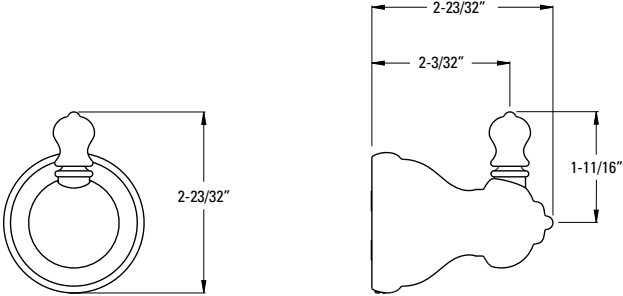
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder 	BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$63	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
	BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$76	
	BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84	



Robe Hook 	BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$32
	BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47
	BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$61

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Contempra

This is the faucet that collects compliments by the handful. Contempra looks oh-so-clean that it can go mod or retro, for those of you who like to mix and match. If you've got a Mid-Century heart and an eye for quality, this is your shiny new sweet spot.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-NCØØ



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-NCØØ



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-NC1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5NCC



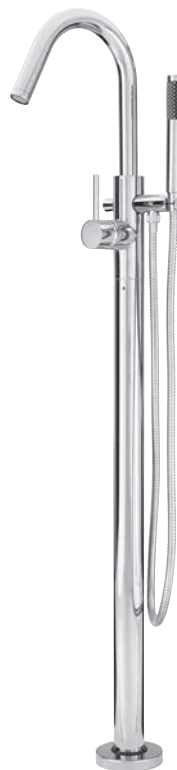
Diverter Trim
Ø16-NC1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8NCC

Shower Only
LG89-7NCC

Valve Only
R89-1NCC



Free-Standing Tub
Filler with Hand
Shower
LG6-1MFC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-NC1C & BTB-NC2C



Towel Ring
BRB-NC1C



Paper Holder
BPH-NC1C



Robe Hook
BRH-NC1C

Single Control Vessel
Lavatory

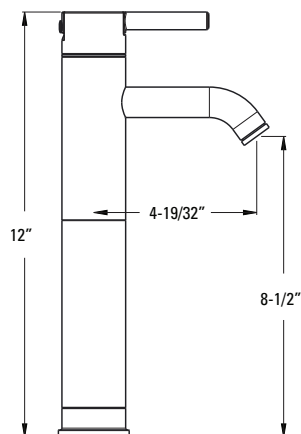
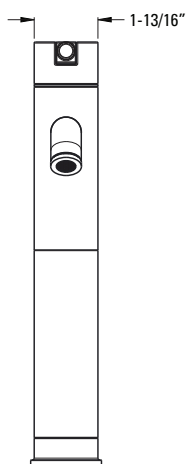
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$389
LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$519
LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$583
LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$706

Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole installation

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- Single Post Mounting Ring
- Grid Strainer Sold Separately
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Single Control Lavatory

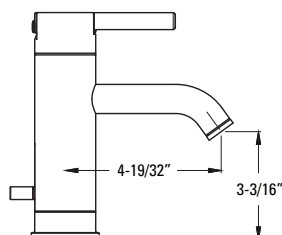
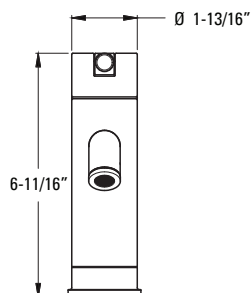


LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$303
LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$432
LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$456
LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$552

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- Single Post Mounting Ring
- 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-Ø95*
- All Metal Pop-Up
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



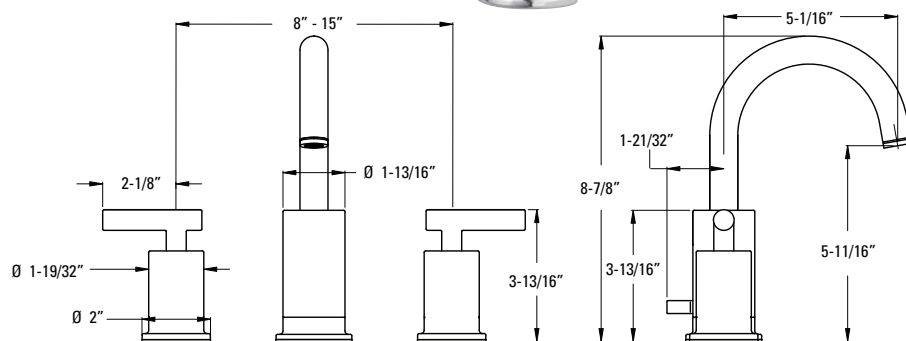
SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$385
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$448
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$577
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$700

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$66
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$88

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$66
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$88

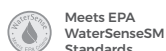
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified




ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

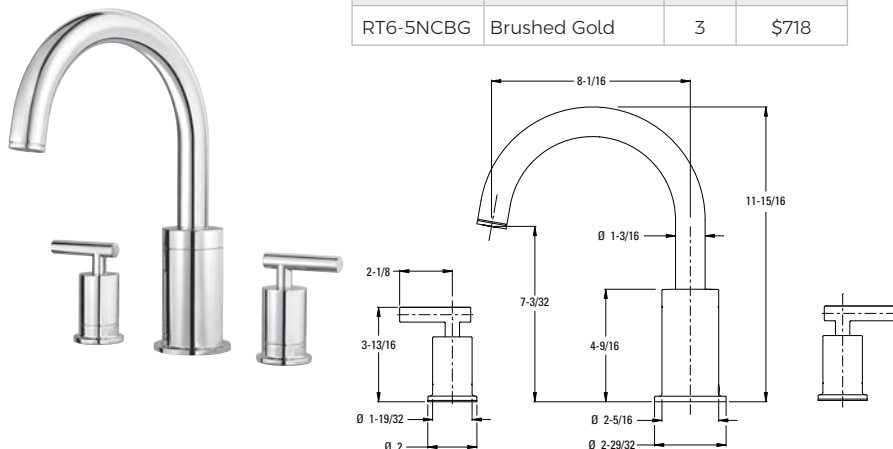
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$401
	RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$575
	RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$601
	RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$718

Technical Info

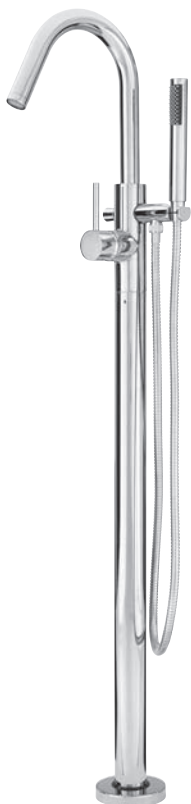
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Included

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



Free-Standing Tub Fillers

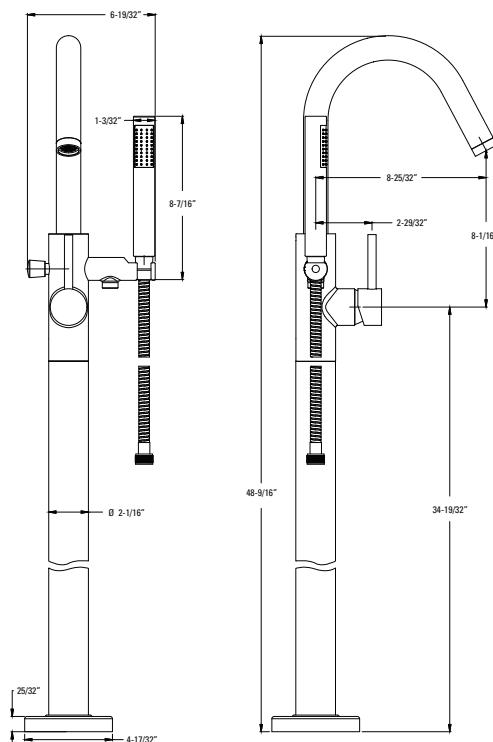
Modern Single Hole
Free-Standing Tub Filler
with Hand Shower

LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$960
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,173
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,173
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,276
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,261
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,319

Holes: • 1-Hole Installation

Features: • Sleek, Modern Design
• Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• 8 gpm @ 60 psi
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough
In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

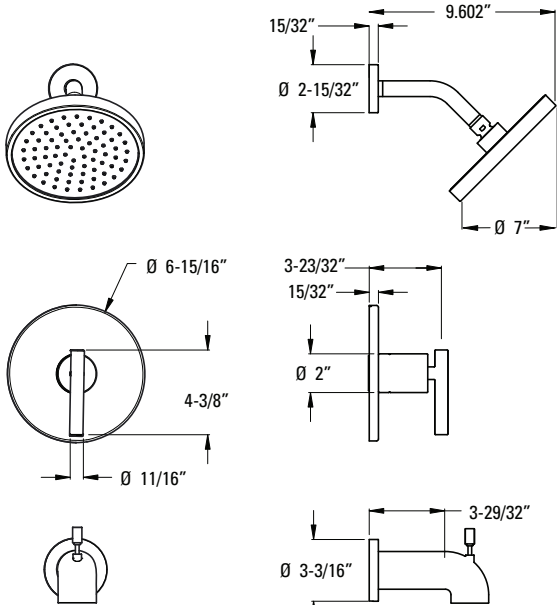
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$296
LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$443
LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$535

Technical Info



Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

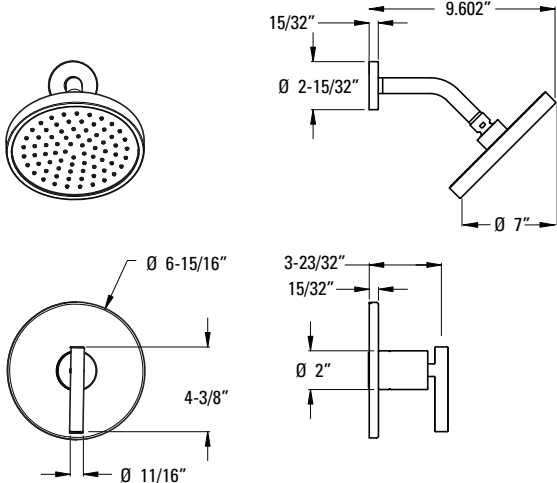
LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$212
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$318
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$383

Technical Info

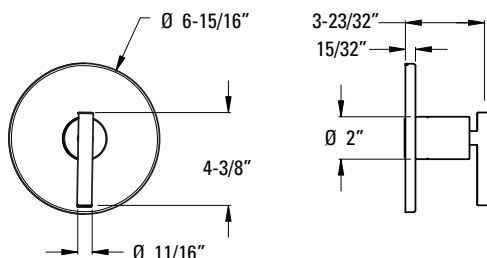
Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$111
	R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$171
	R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$175
	R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$198



Technical Info

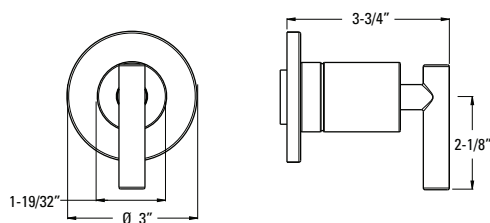
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$126
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$143
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$171



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications





Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

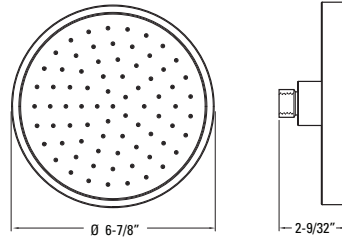
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™




SecurePfit™

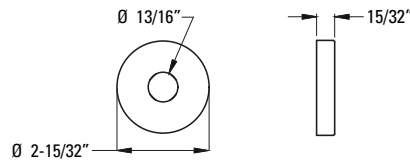
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead    	973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$106
	973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$116
	973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$158
	973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$183




Technical Info

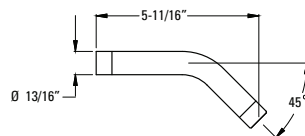
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert

Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$10
	96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$14
	96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$17
	96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$19



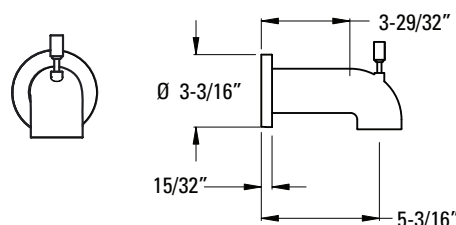
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Contempra Style & Finishes

Curved Shower Arm 	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$18
	973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$28



- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Contempra® Tub Spout 	92Ø-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$77
	92Ø-277J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$85
	92Ø-277B	Matte Black	1	\$91
	92Ø-277BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$96



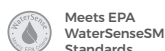
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

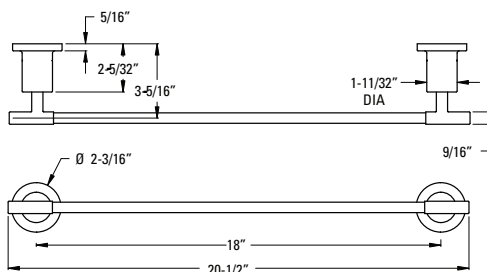


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$94
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$115



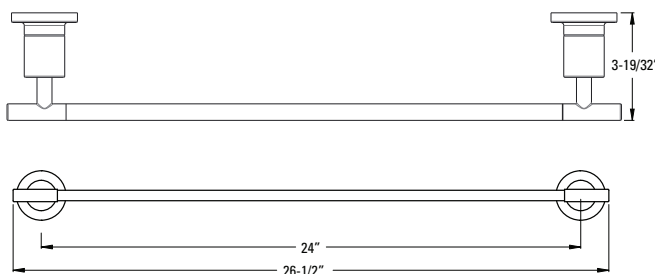
Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

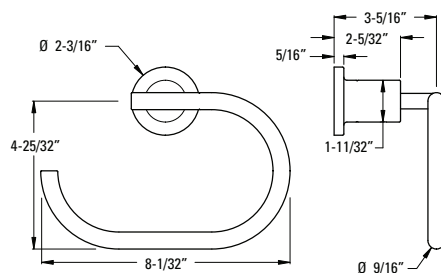
24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$106
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$126

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$65
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$77
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

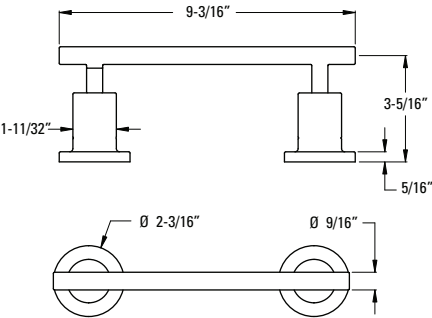
Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$77
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included
· Swivel Mount Paper Holder

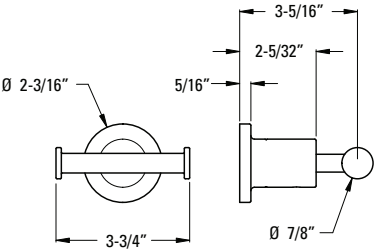


Robe Hook



BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$58
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$68

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Deckard

The Deckard Collection embodies soft-modern design by incorporating curves into the familiar sleek, hard-edge motif of modern aesthetics. The clean, horizontal lines in this design create a precise look as the contrasting subtle curves offer balance. The small footprint of this faucet and the thin profile of the spout and handle make this a clean design that is optimal for any modern space.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DAØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DAØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5DAC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DAØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DAC
Shower Only
LG89-7DAC
Valve Only
R89-1DAC



1-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-1DAC



2-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-2DAC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DA1C



Paper Holder
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DA1C

Deckard™ - Lavatory Faucets

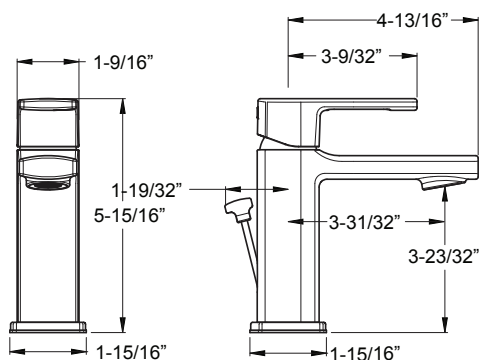
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241
	LG42-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$320
	LG42-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$374



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - High Temp Limit Stop
 - Single Post Mounting Ring
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-23Ø*
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

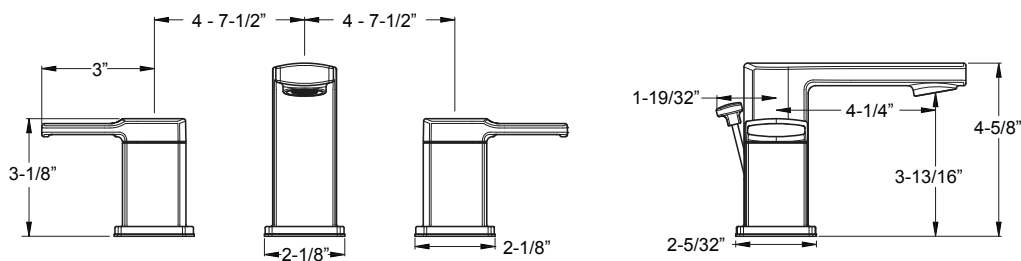


8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	LG49-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$381
	LG49-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$426



Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Fixed Spout
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



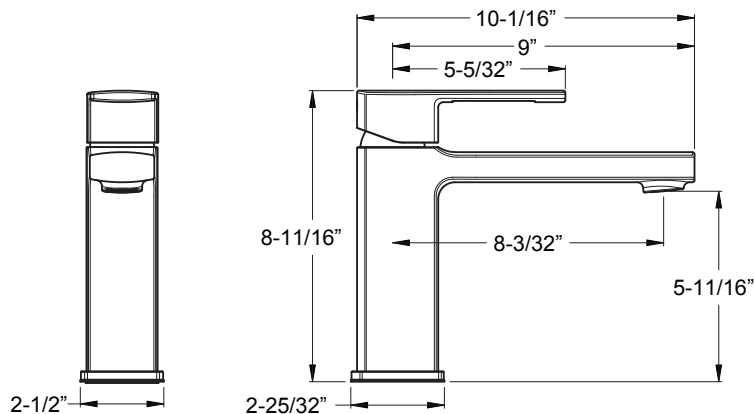
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Deckard™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$541
	RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$661
	RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$782



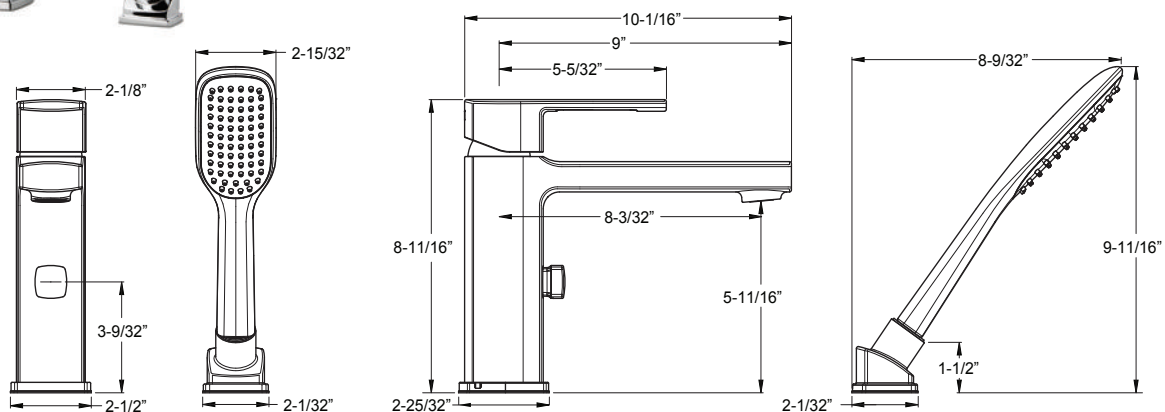
Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

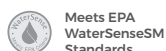
2-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$661
	RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$782
	RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$842



Holes: · 2-Hole

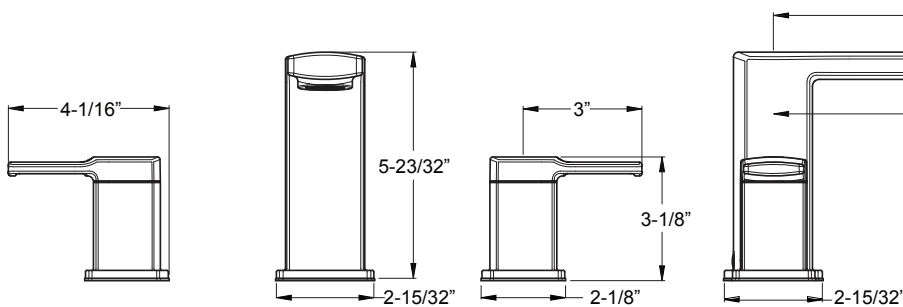
Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$505



Technical Info

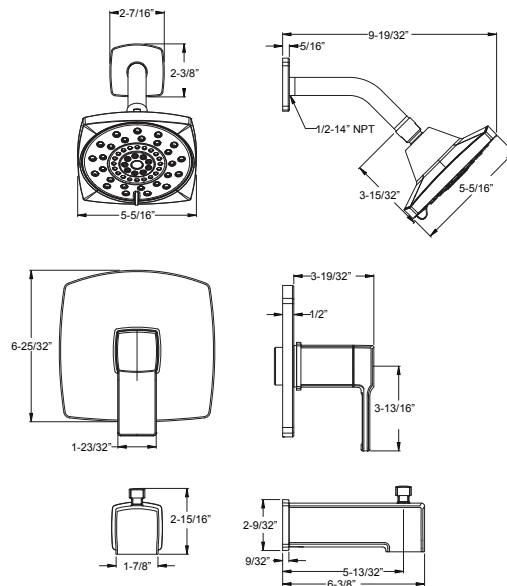
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

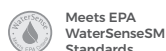
LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205
LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$331



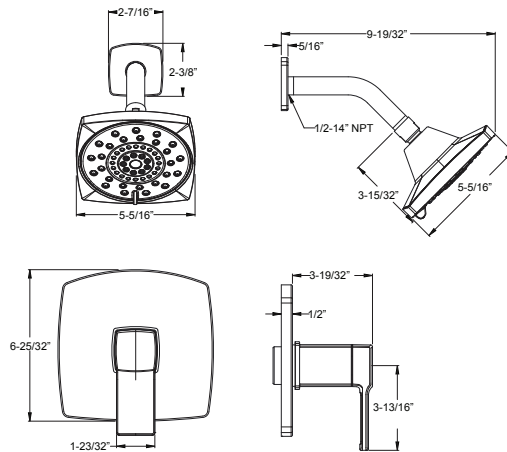
Features: • SecurePfit™
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
• IP and Removable Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
• Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Deckard™



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$169
	LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253
	LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$296

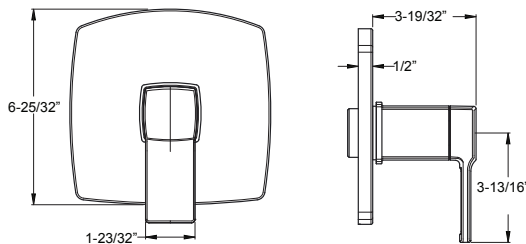


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

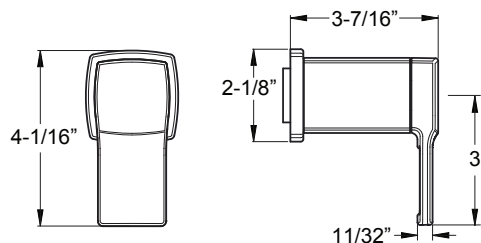
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$91
	R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$122
	R89-1DAB	Matte Black	6	\$164



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

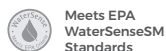
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$146

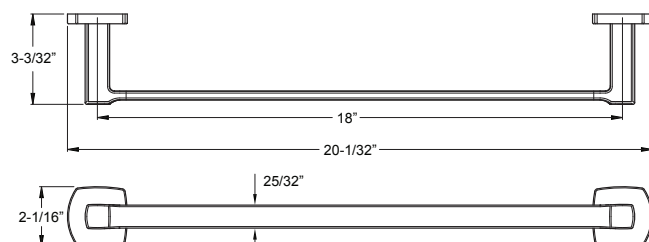


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$73

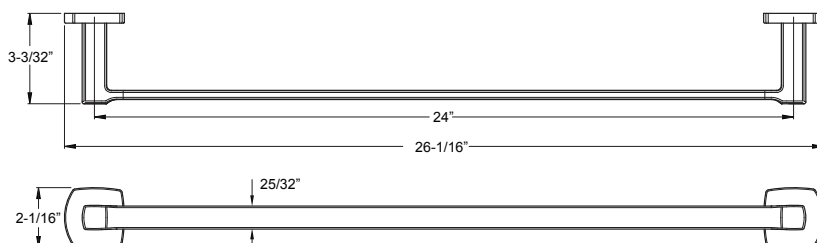


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

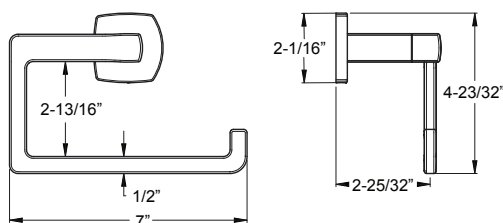
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$77



Holes: · 2-Hole


Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

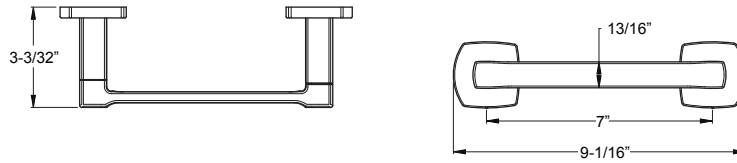
Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$47
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	8	\$51




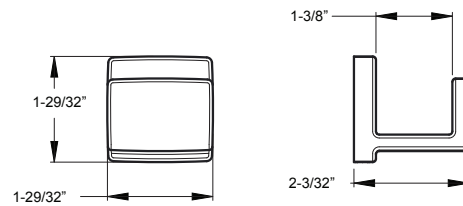
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder 	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60	
	BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$64	



Robe Hook 	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	12	\$34	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$38	
	BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	12	\$42	



Northcott

Redefine traditional style with Northcott, a collection for the bath that brings modern sensibility to classic bath design. This collection begins with centerpiece faucets featuring graceful, rounded lines inspired by vintage plumbing fixtures. The easy to clean design is coupled with high quality solid cast construction and thoughtful features like a 5 function showerhead and matching bath accessories.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-MGØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-MGØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MGØC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MGØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MGC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MGC
Shower Only
LG89-7MGC
Valve Only
R89-1MGC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MG1C & BTB-MG2C



Towel Ring
BRB-MG1C



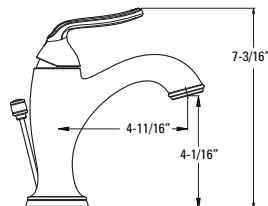
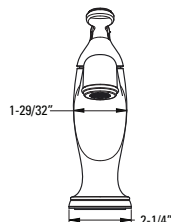
Paper Holder
BPH-MG1C



Robe Hook
BRH-MG1C

Northcott™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$320
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$374

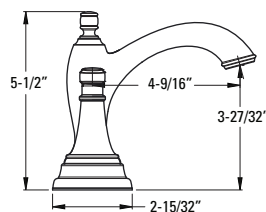
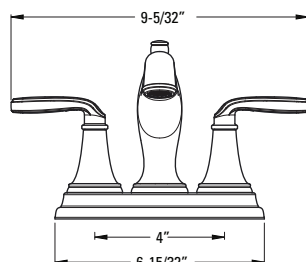


Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• High Temp Limit Stop
• 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-2Ø9*
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

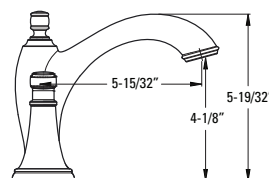
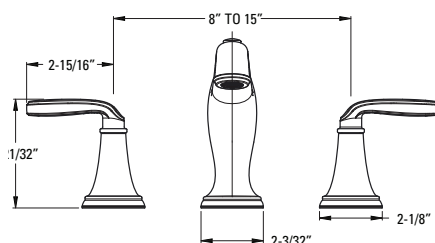
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$361



Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	LG49-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$398
	LG49-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$445



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

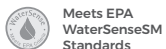
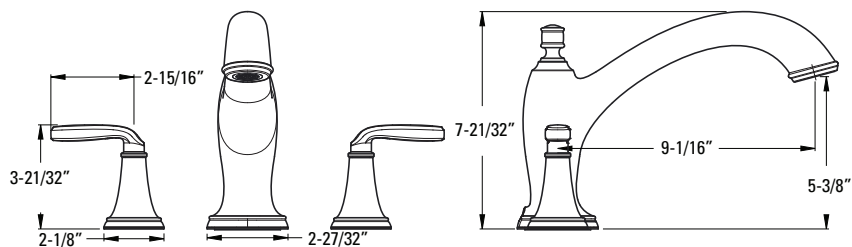
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$470
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$505

Technical Info


Holes: · 3-Hole

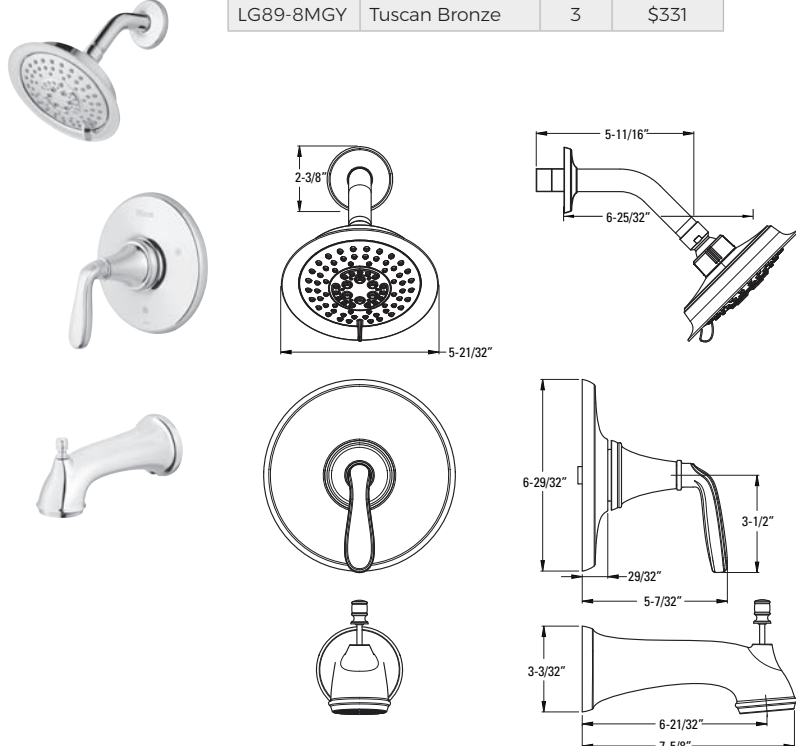
Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout


**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

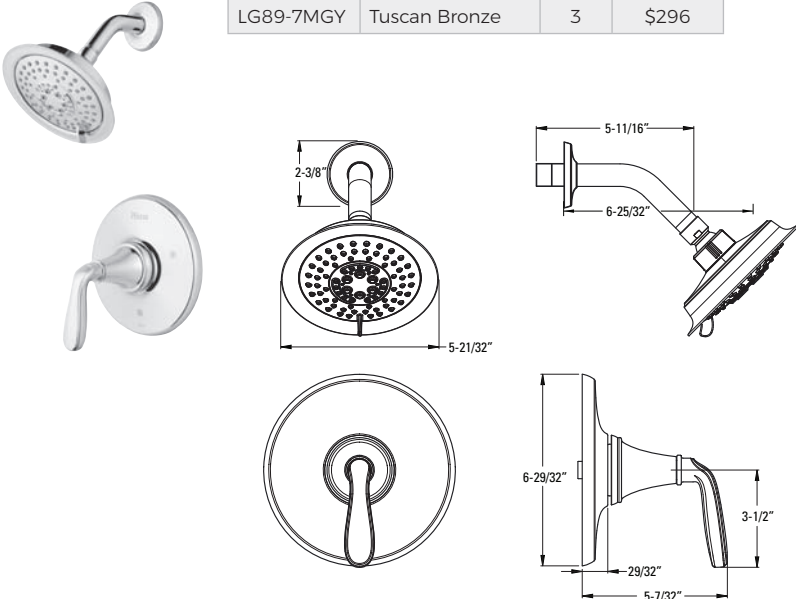


Northcott™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator 5 Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating Massage Rain Spray Invigorating Spray Champagne/Raincan Combo Champagne Spray Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi <p>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</p>
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290	
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$331	

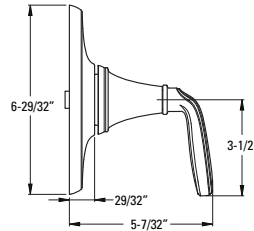
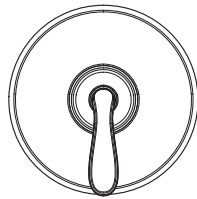


Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$169	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator 5 Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating Massage Rain Spray Invigorating Spray Champagne/Raincan Combo Champagne Spray Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi <p>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</p>
	LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253	
	LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$296	



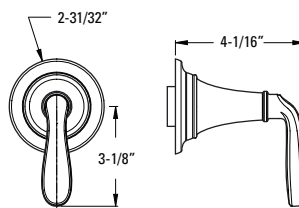

Northcott™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SecurePfit™ Metal Lever Handle Hot/Cold Indicator
	R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122	
	R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$164	



Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

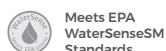
Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146



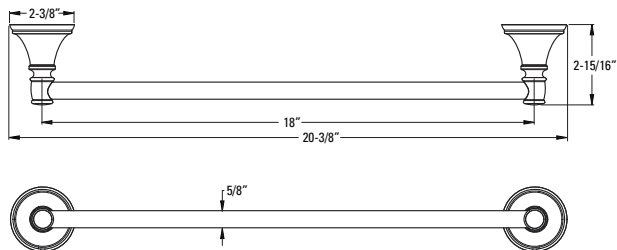
Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

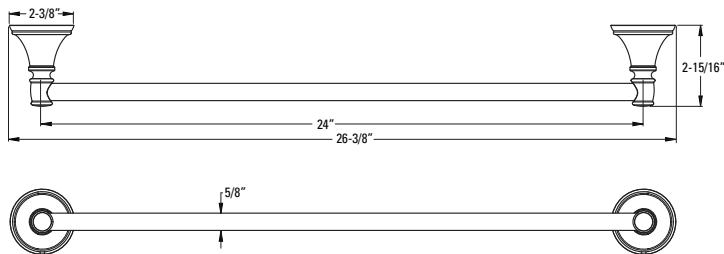
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



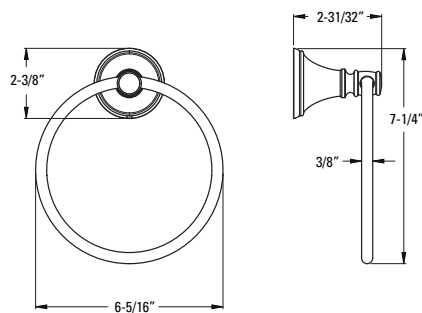
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$60	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$65	
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$71	



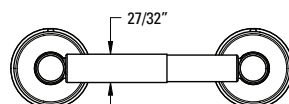
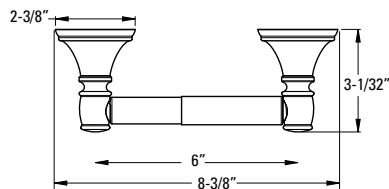
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$73	



Towel Ring	BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46	
	BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$50	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$50
	BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
	BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

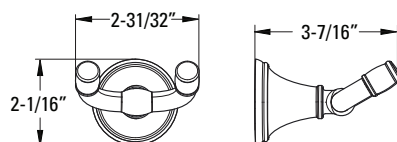


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
	BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
	BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$44



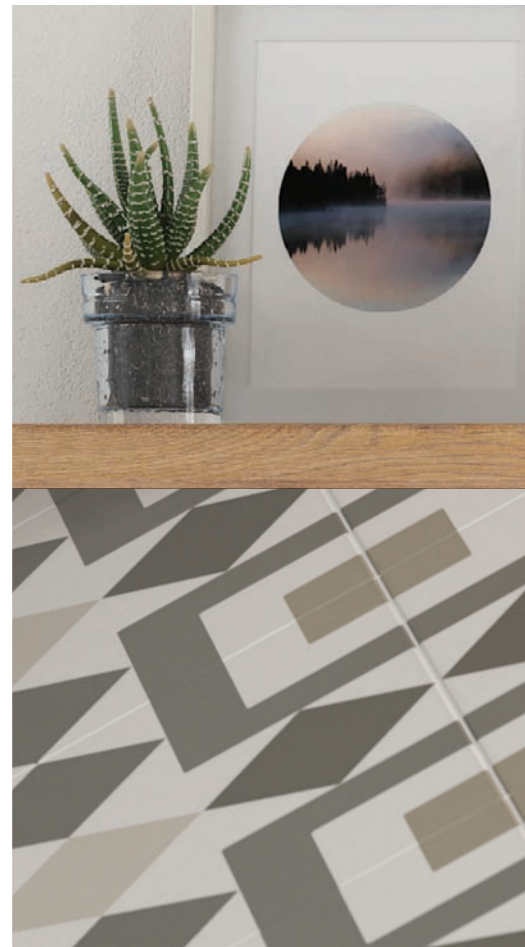
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Bronson

Stay current with transitional design trends while making a statement all your own. The Bronson Collection for the bath showcases both square angles and graceful curves that rightfully stand out as singular eye-catching elements, yet work together to create a cohesive whole.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-BSØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-BSØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-BSØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5BSC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-BSØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8BSC
Shower Only
LG89-7BSC
Valve Only
R89-1BSC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-BS1C & BTB-BS2C



Towel Ring
BRB-BS1C



Paper Holder
BPH-BS1C



Robe Hook
BRH-BS1C

Bronson™ - Lavatory Faucets



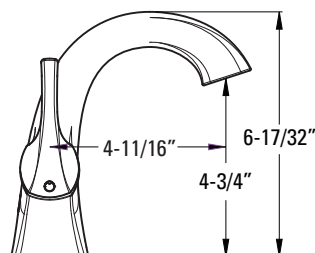
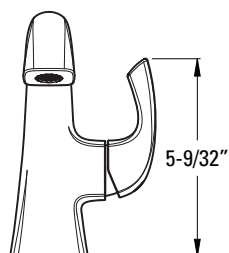
Single Control Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241
LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$320
LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$374

Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve with Temperature Limit Stop
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-24Ø*
 - All Metal Push & Seal
 - Order 972-Ø22* and 941-681* for Optional Metal Drain
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



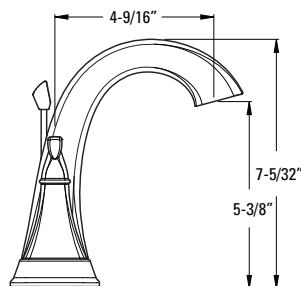
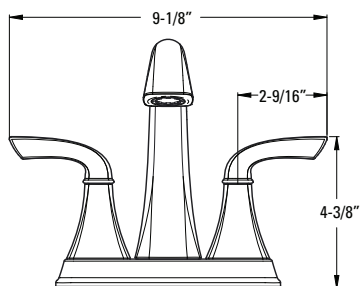
4" Centerset Lavatory

LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236
LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$361



Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

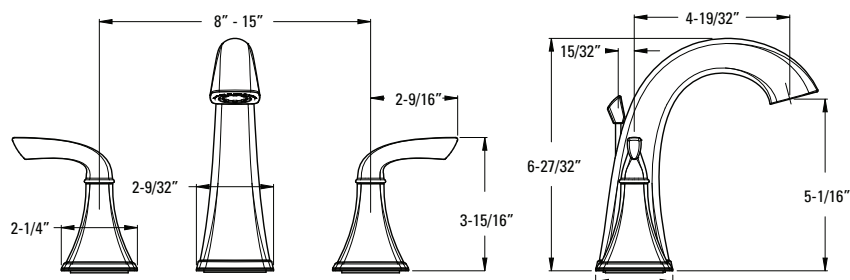


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	LG49-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$398
	LG49-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$445



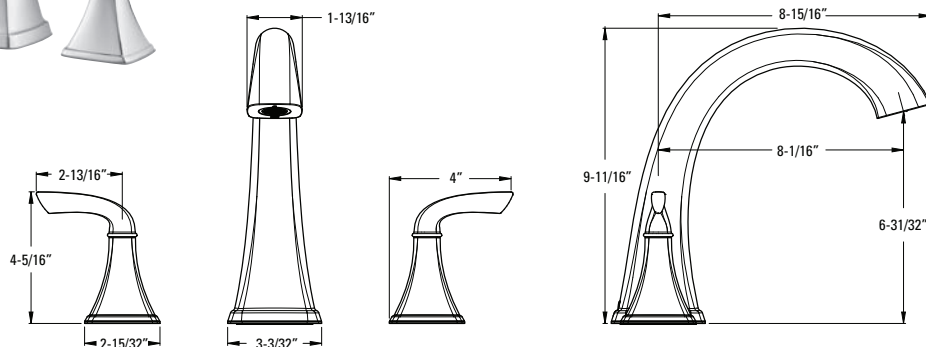
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Roman Tub Trim

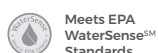
RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475
RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$512



Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout

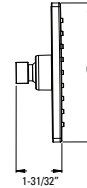
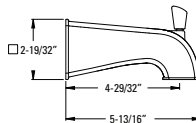
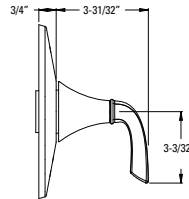
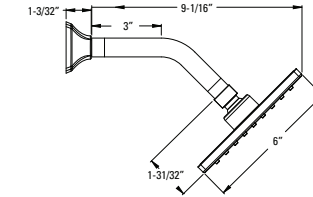
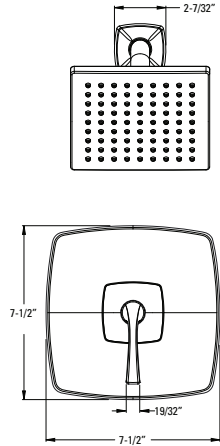
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Bronson™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205
LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$331

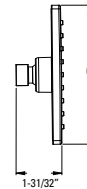
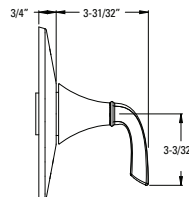
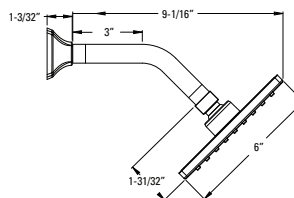
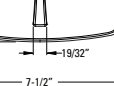
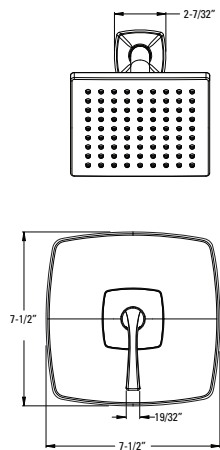


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP and Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

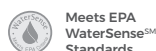
Pressure Balance Shower Trim

LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$169
LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$253
LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$ 296

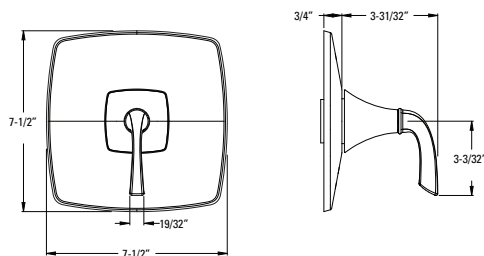


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
	R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$164

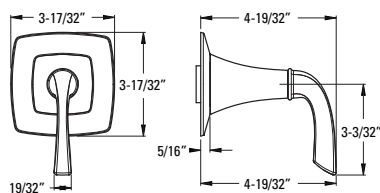


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

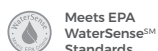
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



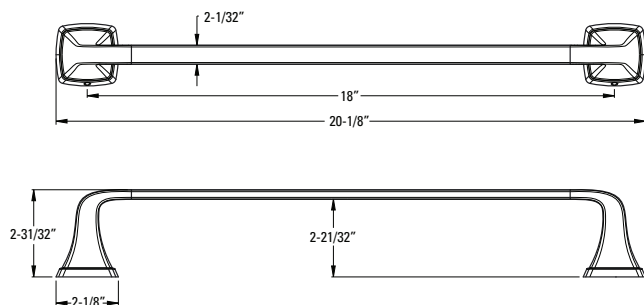
Bronson™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
	BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$65
	BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$71

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

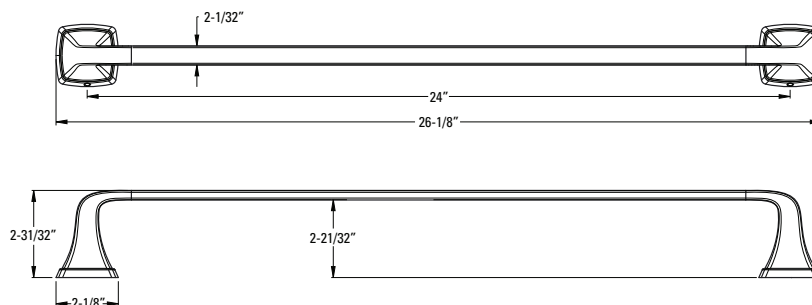
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar	BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
	BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$73

Holes: · 2-Hole

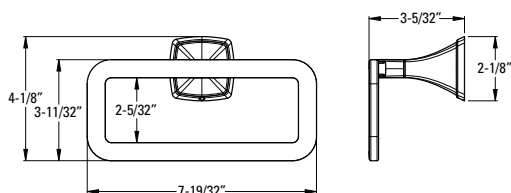
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
	BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47
	BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$51

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder

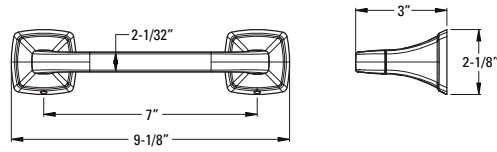


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$50
BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



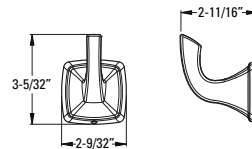
Robe Hook



BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$29
BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$31
BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$34

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Saxton

Defining the décor of a trans-modern movement, with its sleek lines and sweeping curved spout Saxton offers a transitional style with a modern twist and is an ideal enhancement to any bath.





4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-GLØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-GLØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5GLC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-GL1C



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4GLC

Tub & Shower
LG89-8GL1C

Shower Only
LG89-7GL1C

Valve Only
R89-1GL1C

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-GL1C & BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring
BRB-GL1C



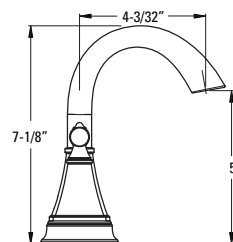
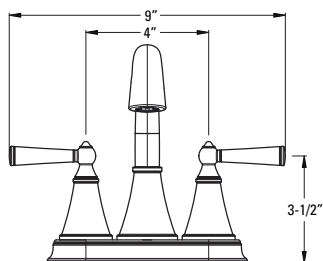
Paper Holder
BPH-GL1C



Robe Hook
BRH-GL1C

Saxton™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$183
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248

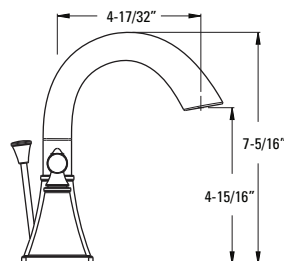
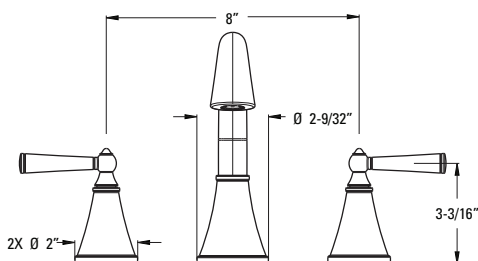


Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• Drilled for Pop-Up
• Order 941-667* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301
	LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$393



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



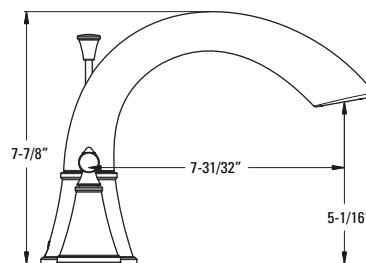
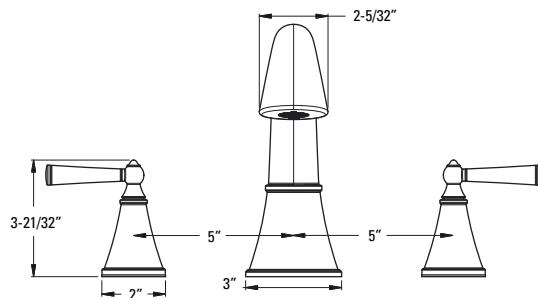
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Saxton™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$305
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397



Technical Info

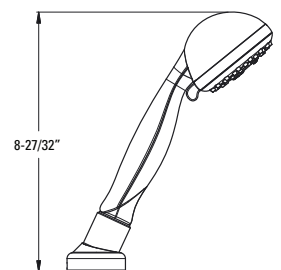
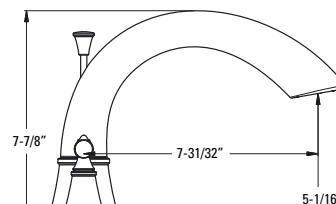
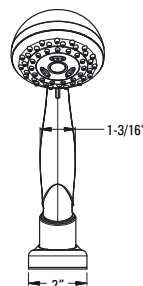
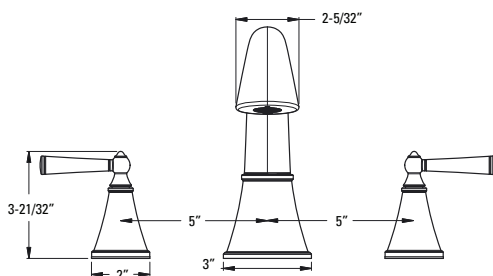
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

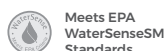
LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	4	\$512
LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$652
LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$730



Holes: • 4-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

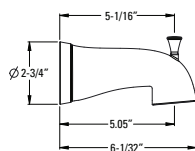
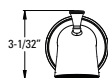
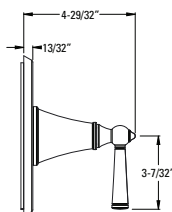
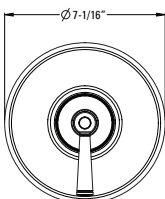
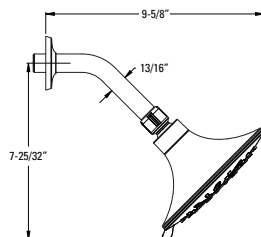
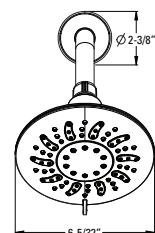
Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$124
LG89-8GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$271
LG89-8GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$311



Technical Info

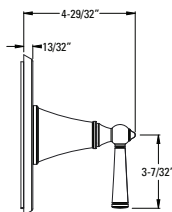
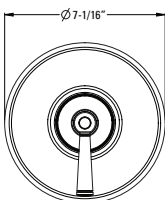
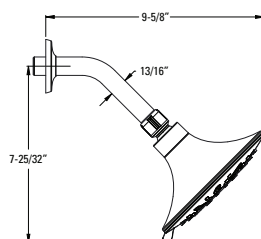
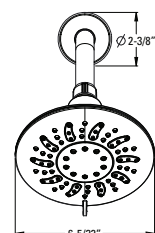
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 3 Functions
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
LG89-7GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$238
LG89-7GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$282



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 3 Functions
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

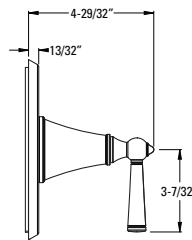
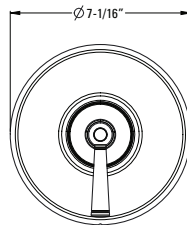


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
	R89-1GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166
	R89-1GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$198

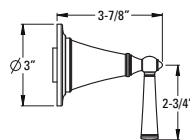
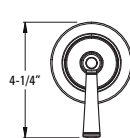


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

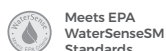
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$122



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



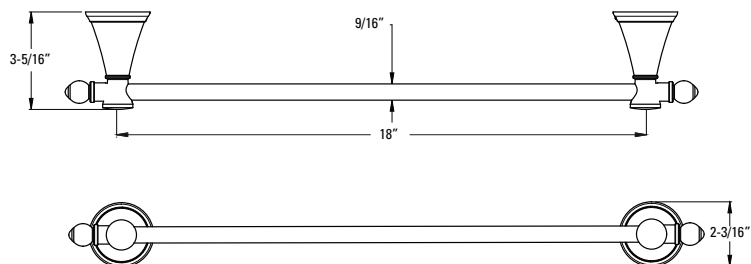
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$89

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

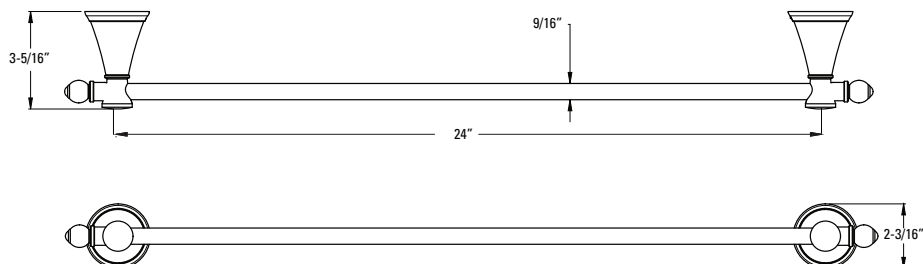


24" Towel Bar

BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$94

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

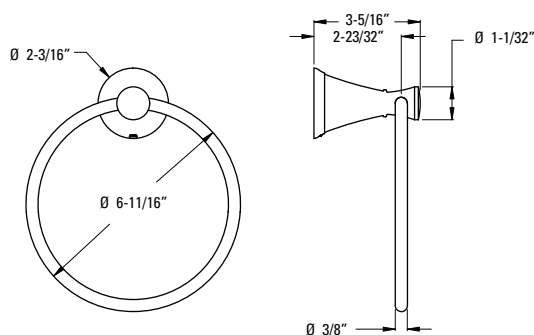


Towel Ring

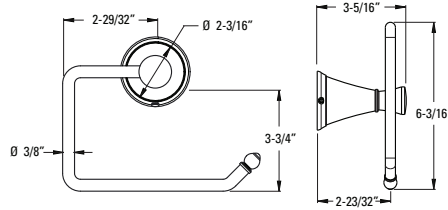
BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
	BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
	BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70

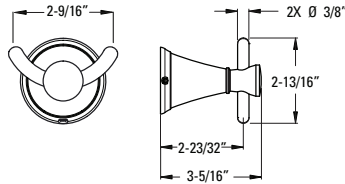


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$27
	BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$39
	BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Avalon

Time honored qualities such as elegance, tradition and symmetry have been gracefully reflected in the Avalon Bath Collection. With smooth and sleek curves reminiscent of a seaside escape, it's no wonder the Avalon Collection is the perfect complement to any bath. We've made coordinating the look of your entire home as easy as asking for the Avalon Collection.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-CB1C



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-CB1C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-CB1C



Diverter Trim
Ø16-CB1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5CB1C

Tub & Shower
LG89-8CBC

Shower Only
LG89-7CBC

Valve Only
R89-1CBC

Accessories



24" Towel Bar
BTB-CB2C



Towel Ring
BRB-CBØC



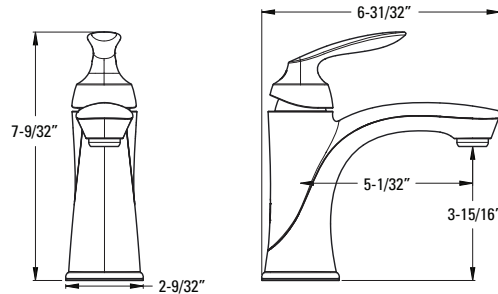
Paper Holder
BPH-CB1C



Robe Hook
BRH-CBØC

Avalon™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$193
	LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229
	LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$259

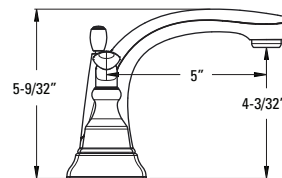
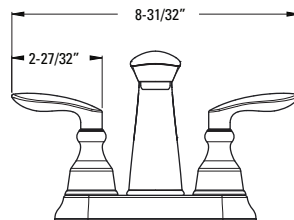


Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3 Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• High Temperature Limit Stop
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• Drilled for Pop Up
• Optional Deck Plate, Order 961-146* and 974-278*
• Order 941-517* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

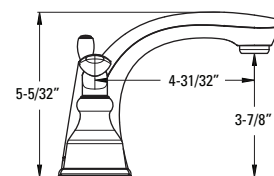
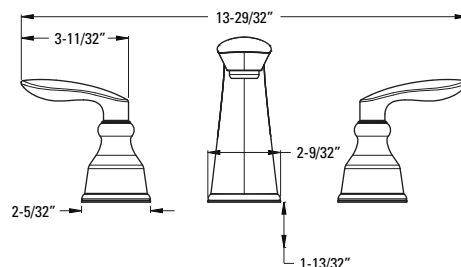
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$183
	LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
	LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248



Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

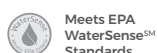
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• All Metal Pop Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301
	LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$393



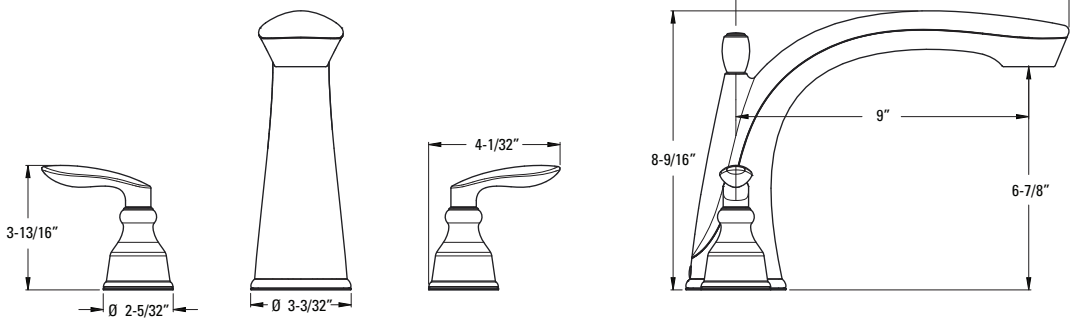
Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Avalon™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$251	Holes: · 3-Hole Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$305	
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397	



Avalon™



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



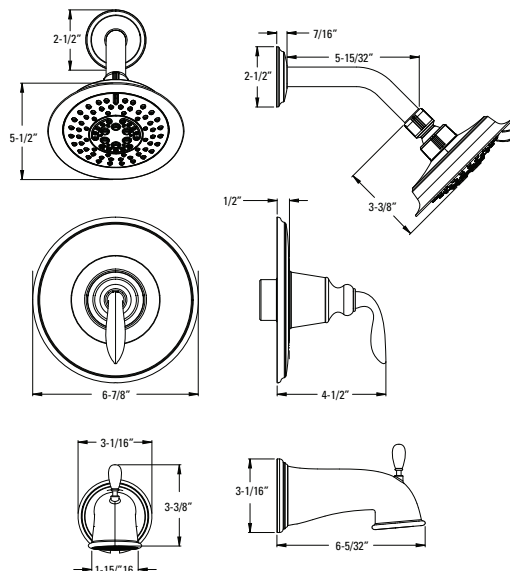
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Avalon™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$122
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$268
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$307

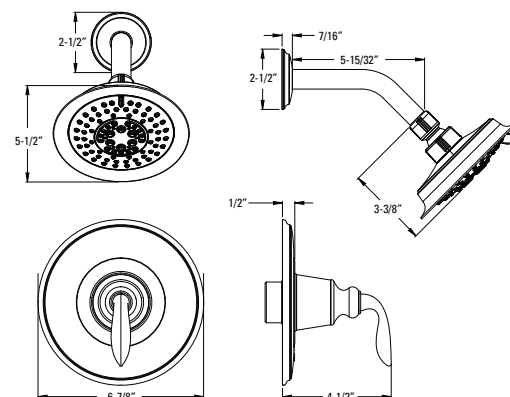


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5 Functions:
 - Petrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Champagne Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

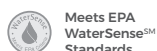
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$236
	LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$279

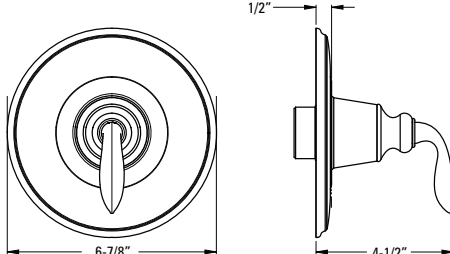



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5 Functions:
 - Petrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Champagne Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$164

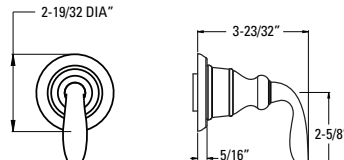

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



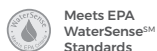
Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135

Technical Info

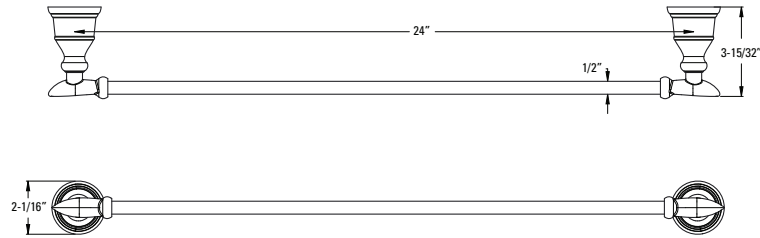
Features:

- Secure Pfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can be used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$61
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$90
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$90

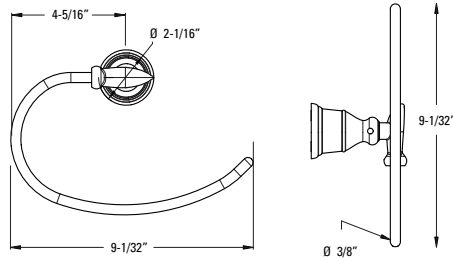


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Hook

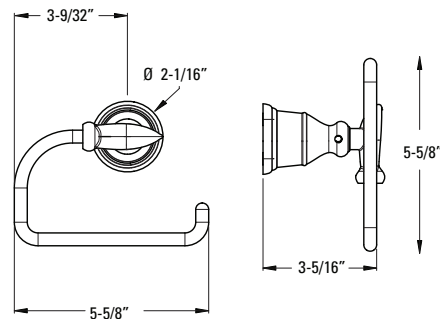
BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$44
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$65
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$65



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

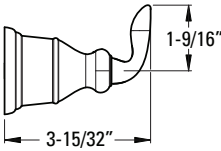
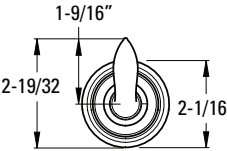
Paper Holder

BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$46
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$69



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$29
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$39
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$39



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Arkitek

This sleek faucet is sculpted with a forward stance to travel down the path of new possibilities. The metropolitan design has been refined and tailored to interact harmoniously with countless environments. The faucet offers a beautiful contrast of clean modern elegance and stirring visual angularity. Intended to quietly add design momentum to interior surroundings.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-LPMC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-LPMC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5LPMC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8LPMC

Shower Only
LG89-7LPMC

Valve Only
R89-1LPMC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DA1C



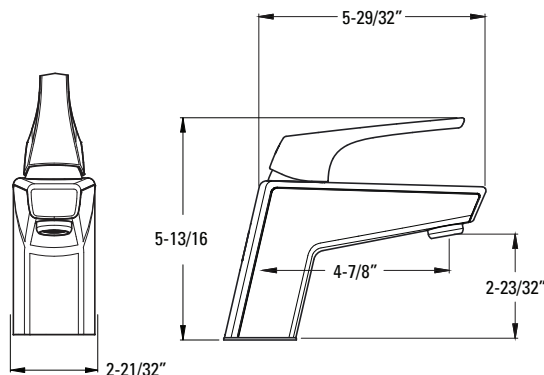
Paper Holder
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DA1C

Arkitek™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229

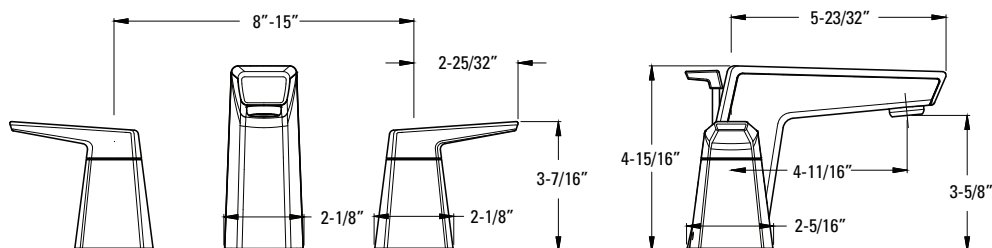


Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve with Temp Limit Stop
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-191*
 - Push and Seal Drain Included
 - Order 941-411* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301



Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Fixed Spout
 - Quick Connect Hose Assembly
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Arkitek™



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

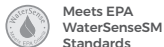
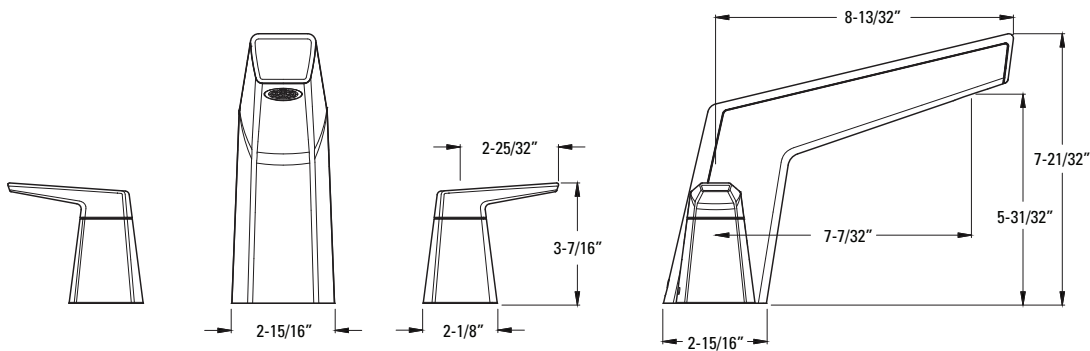
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$248
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.

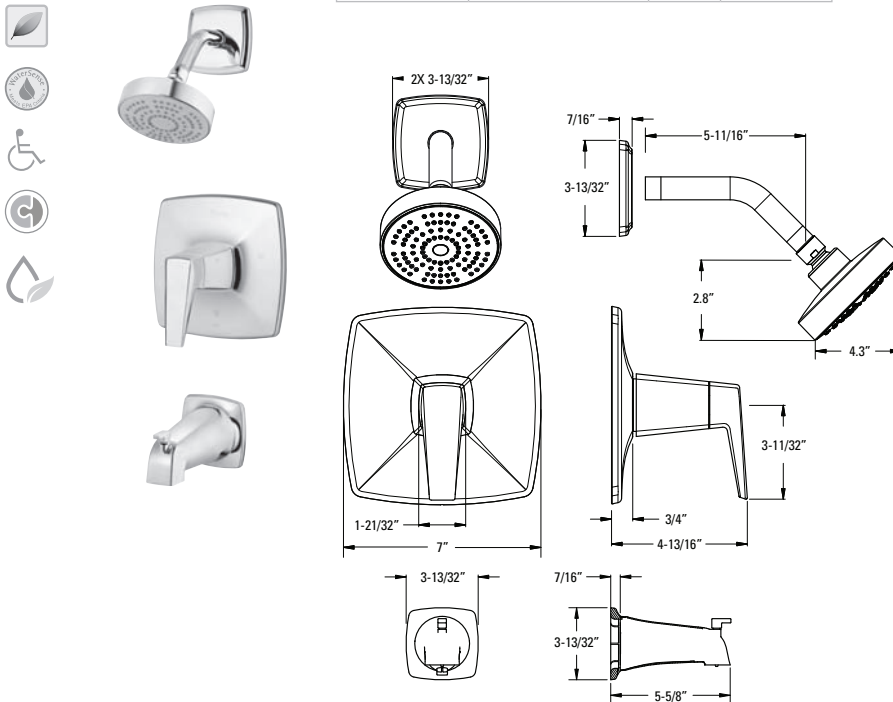


Arkitek™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$122
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$268

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

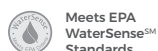
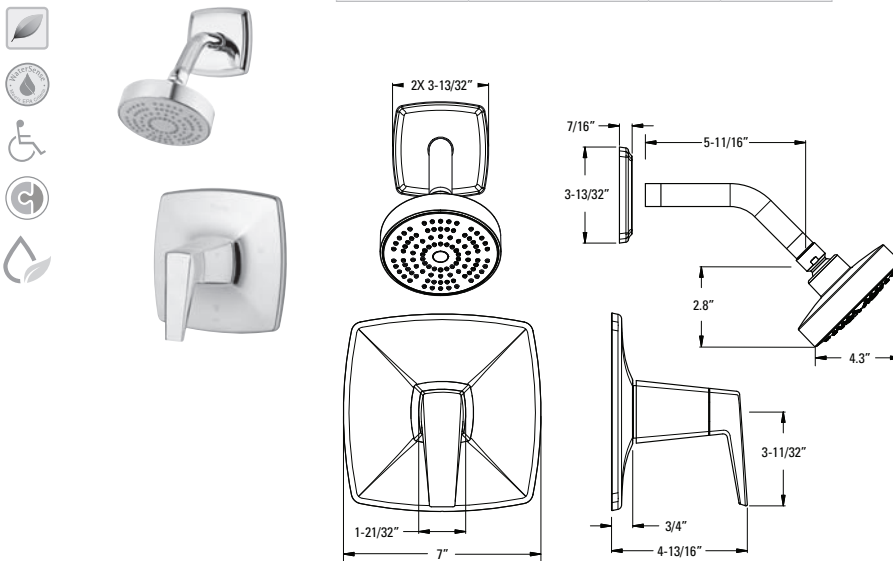
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



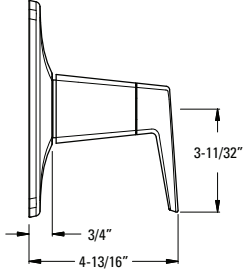
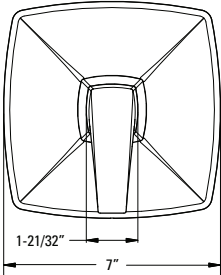

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$236

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

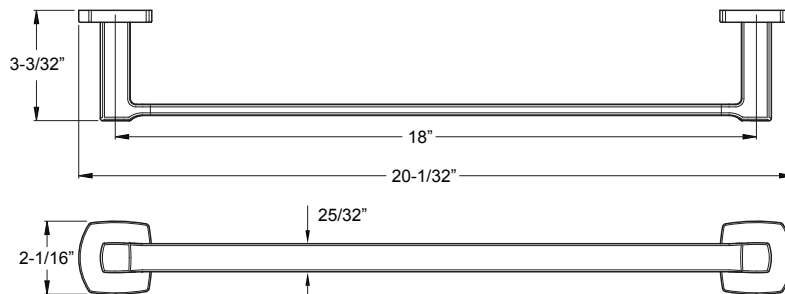
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$73	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">SecurePfit™Metal Lever HandleHot/Cold Indicator Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97	



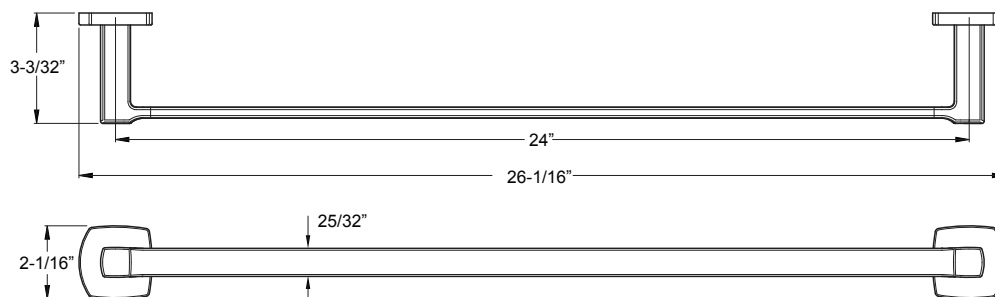
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69



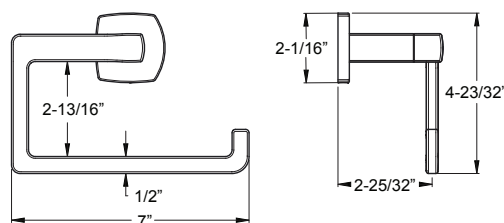
Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



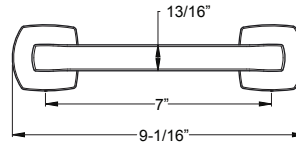
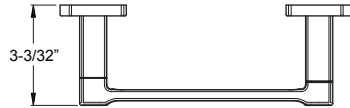
Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

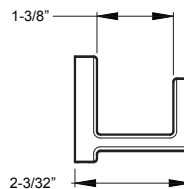
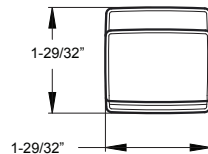


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60	



Robe Hook	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38

Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included





Weller

The Weller line of lavatory fixtures is the new standard for transitional style. With a blend of the best features from both modern and traditional elements, Weller is a complete line of faucets that is refined and well balanced. Gracefully arced spouts and angled handles work together to complement a wide range of décor, making Weller the ideal selection for those who want to update or upgrade their bathroom.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-WRØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-WRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-WRØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8WRC

Shower Only
LG89-7WRC

Valve Only
R89-1WRC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5WRC



Accessories



18" Towel Bar
BTB-GL1C



24" Towel Bar
BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring
BRB-GL1C



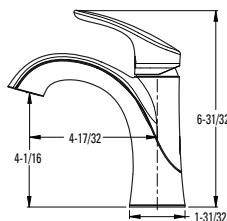
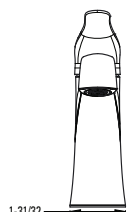
Paper Holder
BPH-GL1C



Robe Hook
BRH-GL1C

Weller™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$158
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$193
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224



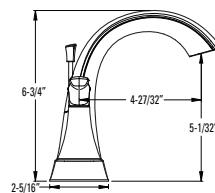
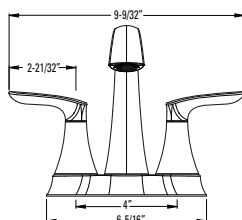
Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - High Temperature Limit Stop
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-218* and 974-446*
 - Push & Seal Drain Included
 - Order 972-Ø22* and 941-621* For Optional Metal Drain
 - Drilled for Pop Up
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

4" Centerset Lavatory

LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$141
LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$164
LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$193

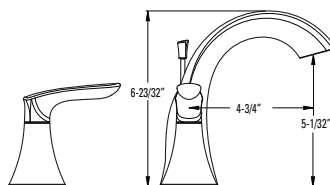
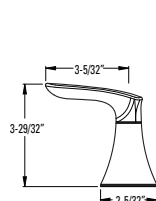


Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Washerless Cartridge
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Washerless Cartridge
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$229
LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$271
LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$331



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - Quick Connect Hose Assembly
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$259
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320

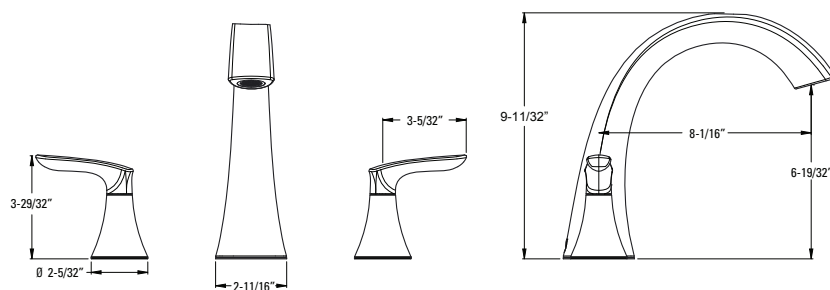


Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout

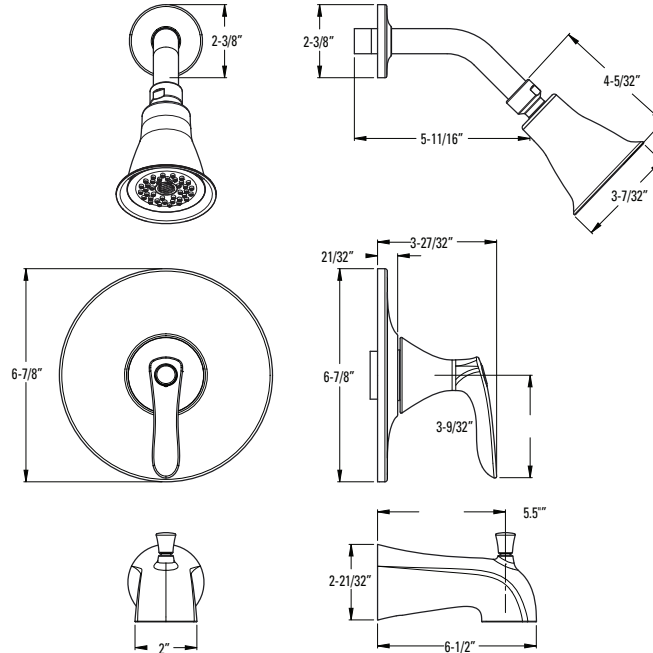
**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$175
LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212



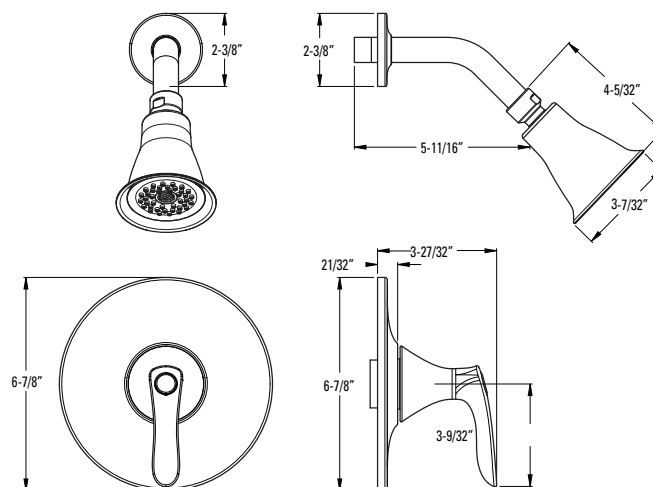
- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim





LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81
LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$169

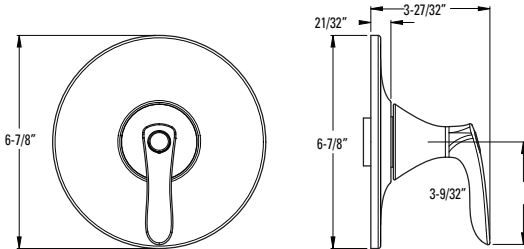


- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$56	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Quick Trim™ Wall Flange· Metal Lever Handle· Hot/Cold Indicator Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91	
	R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$122	







CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

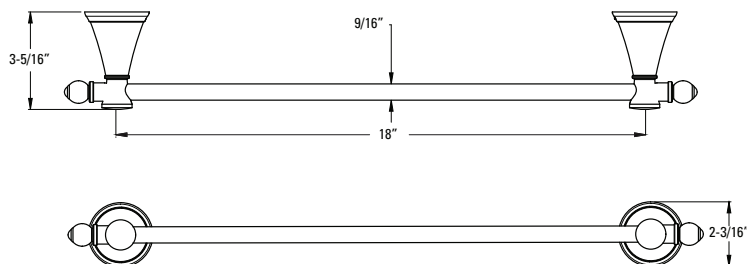


UltraSeal™

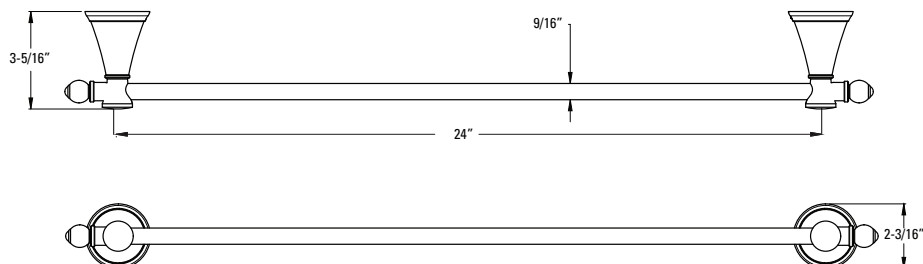


SecurePfit™

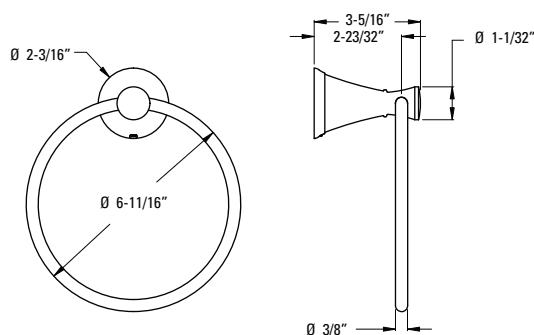
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77	
	BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$89	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84	
	BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$94	



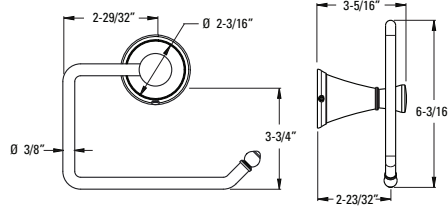
Towel Ring	BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58	
	BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70	



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70



Technical Info

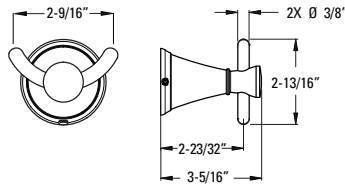
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$27
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$39
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Parisa

Sleek European styling and a dramatic high-arc spout distinguish the Parisa single control faucet. With the clean, sleek lines, its modern styling is a perfect match for any decor. Unparalleled functionality. Uncompromised style.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-AMCC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8SRC
Shower Only
LG89-7SRC



24" Towel Bar
BTB-R2CC



Towel Ring
BRB-RØCC



Paper Holder
BPH-RØCC

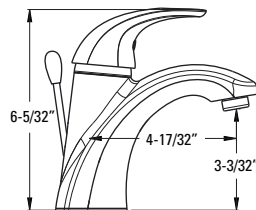


Robe Hook
BRH-RØCC

Accessories

Parisa® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$161
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$225

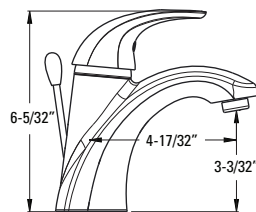


Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Installs with or Without Deckplate
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Control Lavatory	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Installs with or Without Deckplate
· Less Drain Assembly
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Universal Grid Strainer	972-104A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------



Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

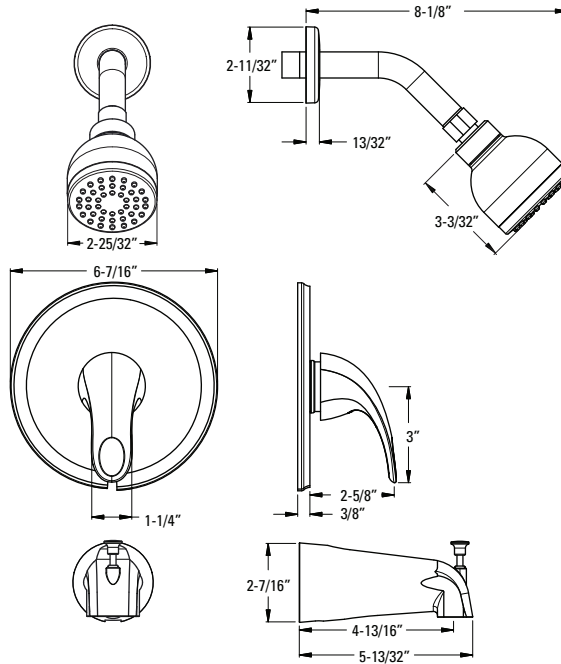
Universal Grid Strainer	972-103A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------



Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Parisa® - Tub & Shower

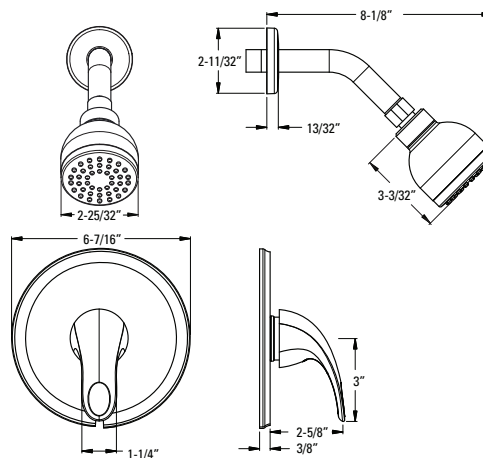
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8SRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86	



- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

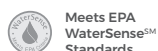
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7SRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

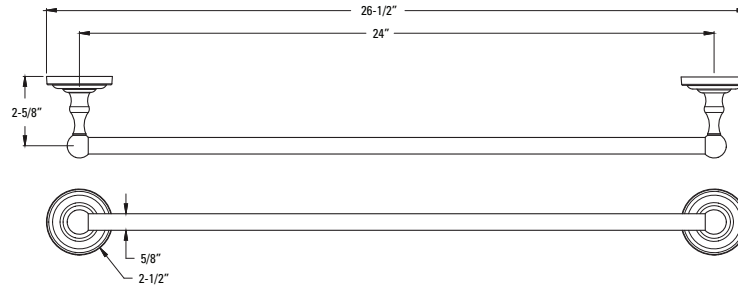


- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

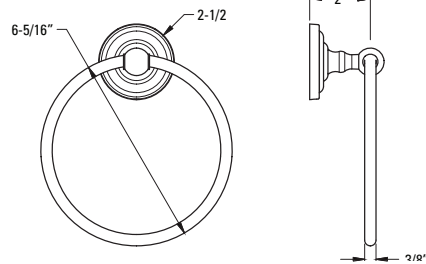
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$37	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$51	

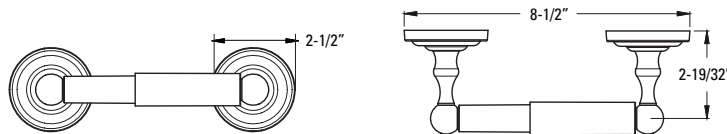


Towel Ring	BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$23
	BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$30



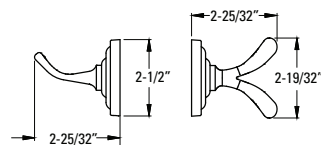
Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$25
	BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$32



Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$14
	BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$15



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Extension Kits

The devil is in the details. We understand that every installation scenario varies from the next. That's why our engineers think of solutions that will make your specific installation a breeze. You're welcome.



Tub & Shower Extension Kits

Available As Parts

	Description	Handle Compatability	Finish	Part No.	List Price
Ø8 Secure Pfit Ext. Kit	For ØX8 Secure Pfit Trims	For Use with ØX8 Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø83Ø	\$51
Ø15 Series Ext. Kit	Ø15-XWDX Ext. Kit	For Use with Ø15-2WDX and Ø15-4WDX	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø89Ø	\$109
Ø8 & Ø9 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Single Control Valve Bodies, Pressure Balanced and Mixing, Utilizing Quick Trim System.	For Use with Round Acrylic, Loop, Round Crystal, Cross, Deco Lever and Genesis Lever Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body. Does Not Work with SecurePfit Trims	Polished Chrome	91Ø-563A	\$24
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-563K	\$29
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-563Y	\$42
			Rustic Bronze	91Ø-563U	\$57.10
Ø1 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ5Ø	\$86
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$23
		For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$16.43
Ø3, Ø5 & Ø7 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Two-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions, Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ7Ø	\$45
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$23
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$16.43
LG6 Tub Filler 4" Ext. Kit	Traditional Tub Filler 4" Ext. Kit	For Use with LG6-1TF* Tub Filler	Polished Chrome	91Ø-Ø62A	\$135
			Polished Nickel	91Ø-Ø62D	\$160
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-Ø62J	\$160
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-Ø62Y	\$180

Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Extension Kit	974-375Ø	N/A	1	\$45	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1" Extension Kit for Roman Tub Ceramic Valve Bodies · Must Order 2 Per Roman Tub Valve · For Two Handled Roman Tubs



Roman Tub Extension Kit Spout Shank	975-Ø15Ø	N/A	1	\$21	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 1/2" Max. Depth Spout Shank · 1 Shank Needed Per Valve
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	------	--



Widespread Extension Kit	971-Ø86Ø	N/A	1	\$74	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1" Extension Kit for Widespread Ceramic Valve Bodies · Kit Includes Two Extensions (for Hot and Cold Valve Bodies) · Does Not Work with Pfirst Series Widespreads
--------------------------	----------	-----	---	------	--



19 Series Extension Kit	Ø19-AKØØ	N/A	12	\$24	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ABS Extension Kit for 19-21Ø* Waste and Overflow
-------------------------	----------	-----	----	------	---

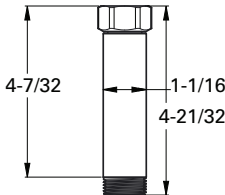
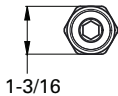


Tub Filler Extension Kit

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$135
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$160
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$160
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$180

Technical Info

- Features:**
- 4" Extension
 - All Metal Construction
 - To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF*




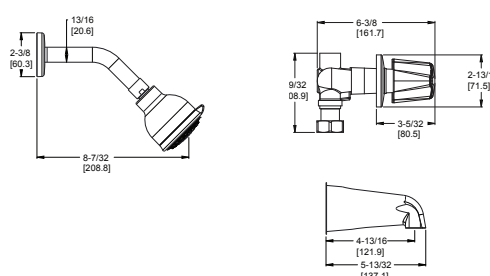

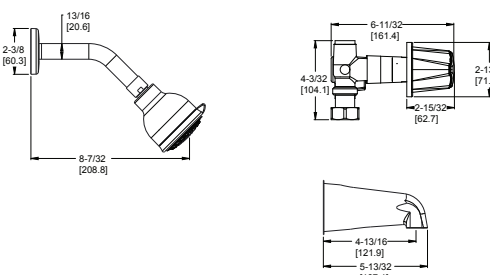

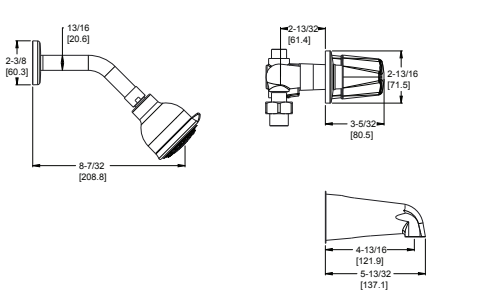


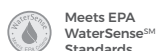
Multi-Handle

With over 100 years of experience creating high quality faucets and accessories that deliver exceptional value, style and innovation, Pfister is a trusted name and leader in the plumbing industry. We've been at this for a long time ... and know that some of you have too. It's cool. We still answer to Price Pfister.







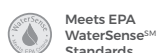
Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$198	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Ceramic Disc Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</p> 
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-321Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$226	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets with By-Pass and Nipple Connection Bodies · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Ceramic Disc Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</p> 
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-341Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$258	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · With Screwdriver Stops · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Ceramic Disc Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</p> 



Three-Handle Tub & Shower

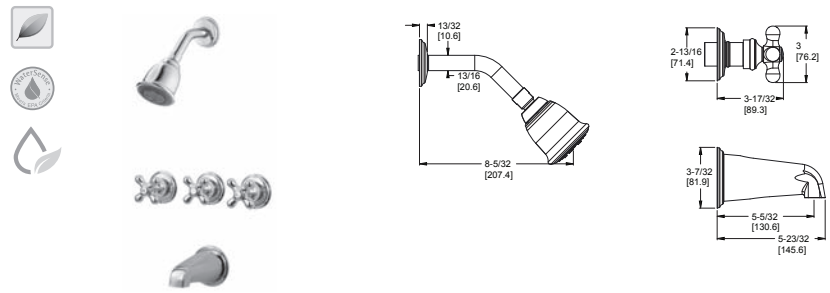
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-318Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$198	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Acrylic Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Ceramic Disc Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</p>
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-112Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$191	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlets and Outlets · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Compression Stems · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</p>
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$198	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Compression Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</p>
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$267	<p>Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p>Features: · Metal Lever Handles · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p>Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</p>



Three-Handle Tub & Shower

Multi-Handle

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$276



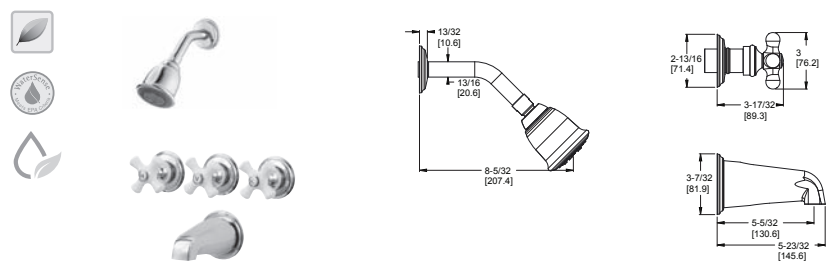
Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Cross Handles
· Metal Cross Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

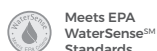
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CPC	Polished Chrome	4	\$256
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

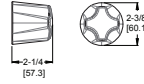
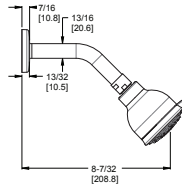
Features: · Porcelain Cross Handles
· Porcelain Cross Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-611Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$194



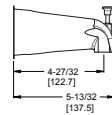
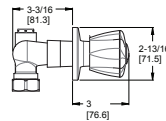
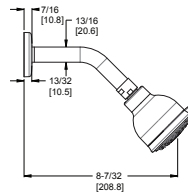
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-612Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$194
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Classic Metal Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



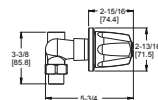
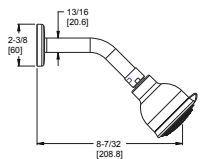
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Two-Handle Shower Only

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$151

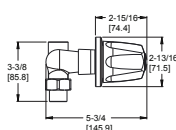
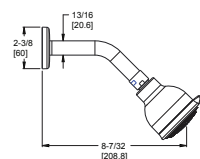


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

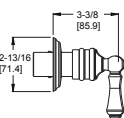
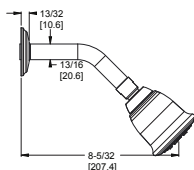
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$151
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

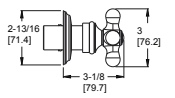
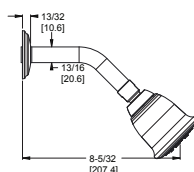
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$209
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

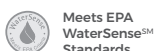
Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$225
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



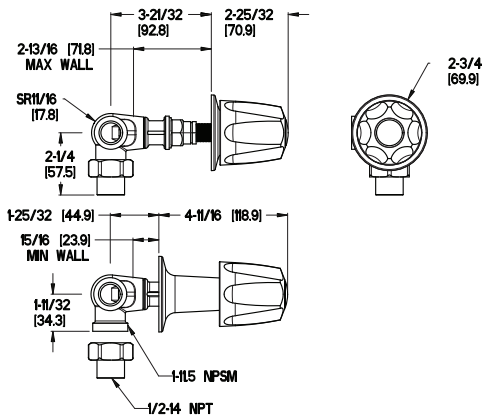
Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Loose Body Valves

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
11-13 Series Shower Valves	Ø11-411Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$113



Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole Adjustable Installation

Features: • Complete Loose Body Valve and Trim
• Ceramic Disc Stems
• 1/2" Union Inlet (Corner)
• Hot & Cold
• Metal Verve Handles

Multi-Handle



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

Handle Rebuild Kits

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-22ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$80
	S1Ø-2ØØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$64



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Acrylic Windsor Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-22Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-2ØØ Kit Includes 2 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-23ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$77
	S1Ø-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$63



- Features:**
- Metal Verve Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-23Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-21Ø Kit Includes 2 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-33ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$108
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Cross Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - Kit Includes 3 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-32ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$104
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Lever Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - Kit Includes 3 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit Avalon Handles	S1Ø-43ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165
	S1Ø-43ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$209
	S1Ø-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
	S1Ø-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$169



- Features:**
- Avalon Lever Handle
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-43ØK & S1Ø-43ØY Kits Include 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-4ØØK & S1Ø-4ØØY Kits Include 2 Handles
 - Includes Shower Arm & Flange
 - Showerhead & Tub Spout Sold Separately

5" Metal Tub Spout	92Ø-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$56
	92Ø-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66
	92Ø-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$76

Not-diverting



Diverting



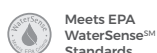
	92Ø-411A	Polished Chrome	1	\$26
	92Ø-411J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$34
	92Ø-411Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$56



STEP ONE: Remove old trim

STEP TWO: Unscrew valve stems, insert new stems

STEP THREE: Replace with new upgraded trim





Showerheads

Your showerhead does more than deliver water. It also delivers a lot of style. Pfister showerheads are thoughtfully designed with the function you want in a range of styles and finishes to complement your bathroom.



Showerheads

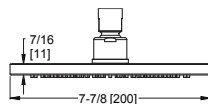
Rhen™ Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$150.80
973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$166.40
973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$203.00
973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$226.72

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

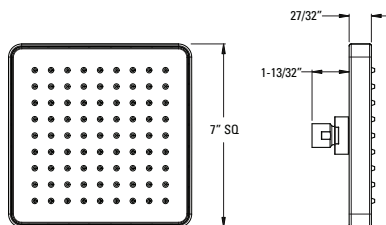
Kenzo™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$91
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$117
973-228D	Polished Nickel	1	\$117
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$165
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$128
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$140

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



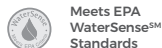
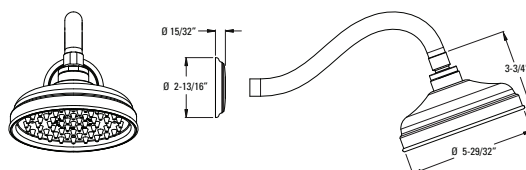
Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG15-M95C	Polished Chrome	6	\$131
LG15-M95K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$158
LG15-M95Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$240

- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Includes Shower Arm and Flange
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



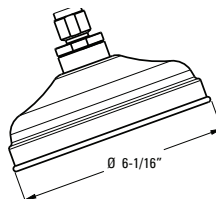
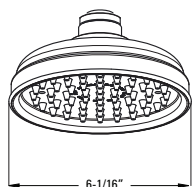
Showerheads

Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG15-M9ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$99
LG15-M9ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$119
LG15-M9ØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$209



Technical Info

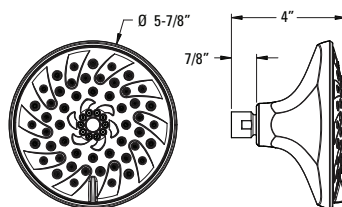
- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG15-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
LG15-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$129
LG15-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$129
LG15-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146



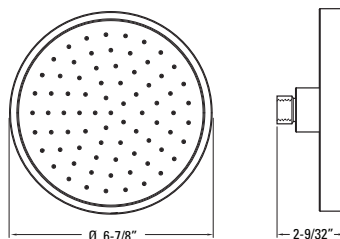
- Features:**
- Multi-Function Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray, Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/RainCan Combo Spray
 - Champagne Spray
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Contempra™ Raincan Showerhead

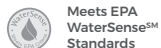
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$106
973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$116
973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$158
973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$183



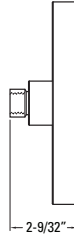
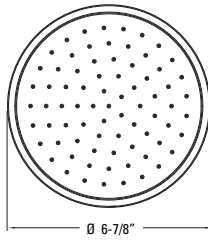
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-NC11	Polished Chrome	6	\$108
	Ø15-NK11	Brushed Nickel	6	\$121

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

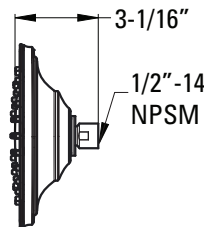
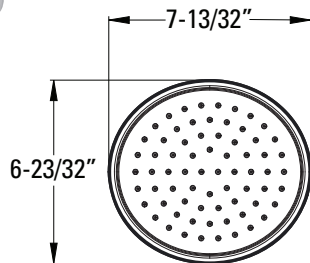


Technical Info

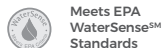
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Oval Raincan Showerhead	973-257A	Polished Chrome	4	\$55
	973-257J	Brushed Nickel	4	\$101
	973-257Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$120

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



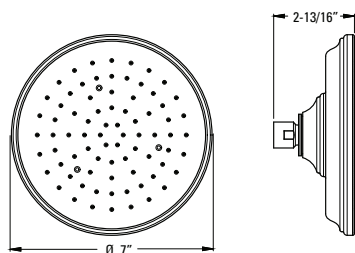
Showerheads

Water Saving Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø15-HVIC	Polished Chrome	4	\$107
Ø15-HV1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$126
Ø15-HV1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$179



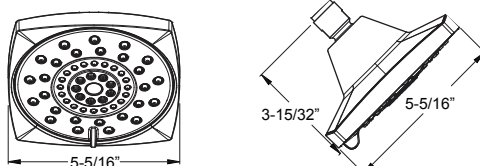
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Deckard™ Showerhead



973-255A	Polished Chrome	1	\$35
973-255J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$47
973-255B	Matte Black	1	\$63

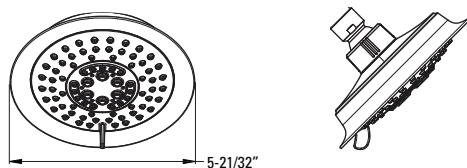


- Features:**
- Three-Function Showerhead
 - 3 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

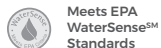
Northcott™ Showerhead



973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$48
973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66
973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$80



- Features:**
- Five-Function Sprayhead
 - 5 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Campagne Spray)
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

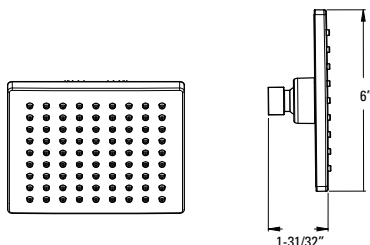


Showerheads

Bronson™ Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-183A	Polished Chrome	1	\$62
973-183J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$86
973-183Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$116



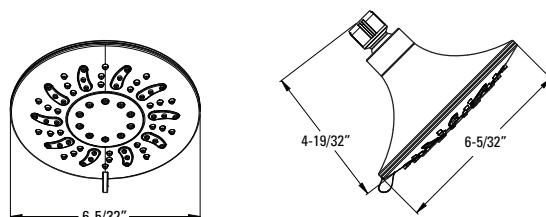
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ Showerhead



973-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$45.60
973-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$55.20
973-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$60.40

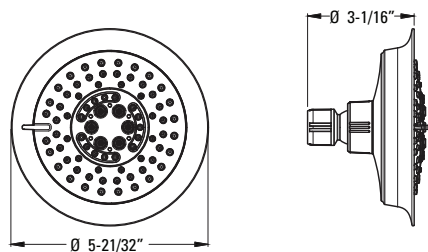


- Features:**
- Three-Function Showerhead
 - 3 Functions:
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

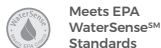
Avalon™ Showerhead



973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$48
973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66
973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$80

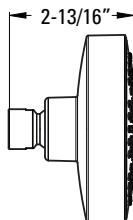
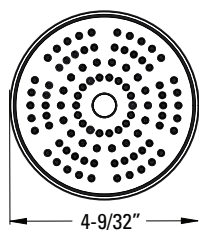


- Features:**
- Five-Function Showerhead
 - 5 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo Spray
 - Champagne Spray
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

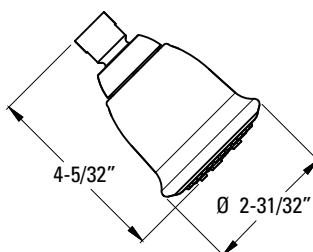
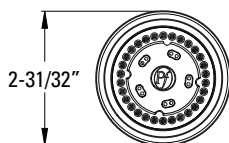


Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Arkitek™ Showerhead	973-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$32	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decorative Showerhead Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles Brass Ball Joint Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	973-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$47	

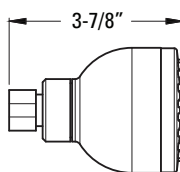
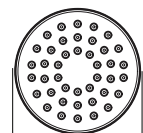


Bell Showerhead	LG15-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	4	\$60
	LG15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$72

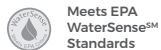


- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-PCØ1	Polished Chrome	6	\$47
	Ø15-PKØ1	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66



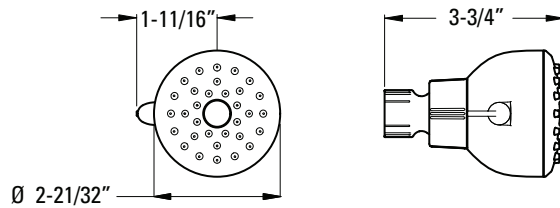
- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi



Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-LCØC	Polished Chrome	24	\$27

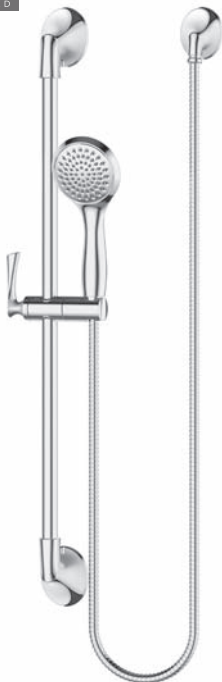
- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Variable Air Infused Technology
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi



Handheld

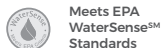
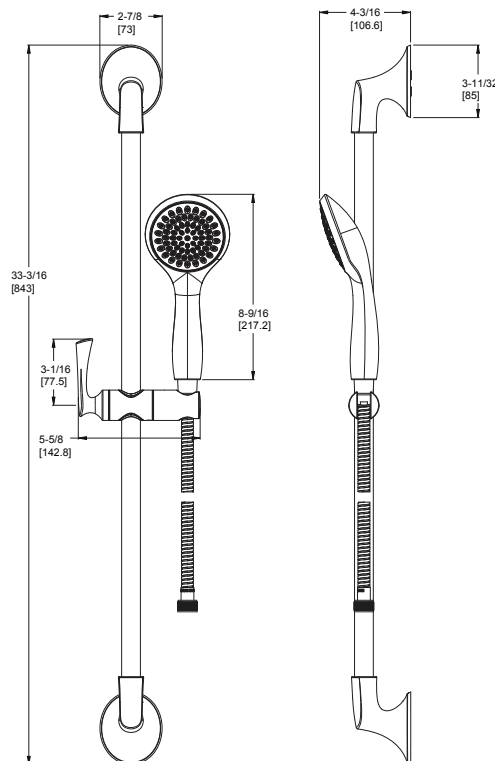
Rhen™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$583
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$609

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package With Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Self Cleaning Hand Held Showerhead
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

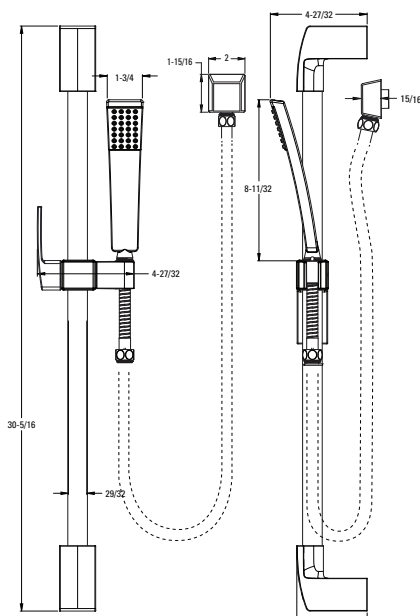


Kenzo™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$595



Technical Info

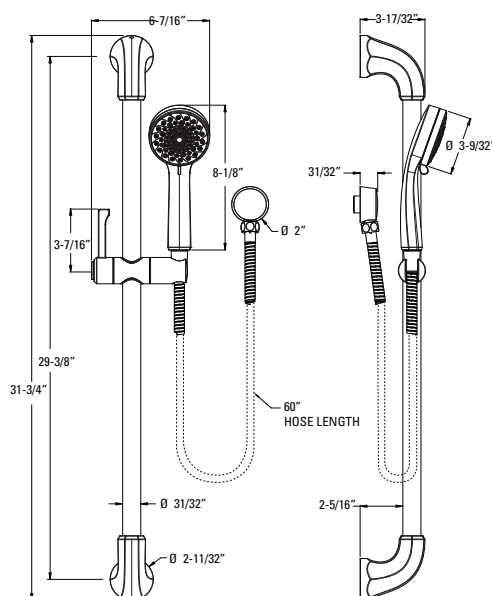
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

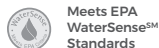
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$475
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$475
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$560



- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - All Metal Slide Bar
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



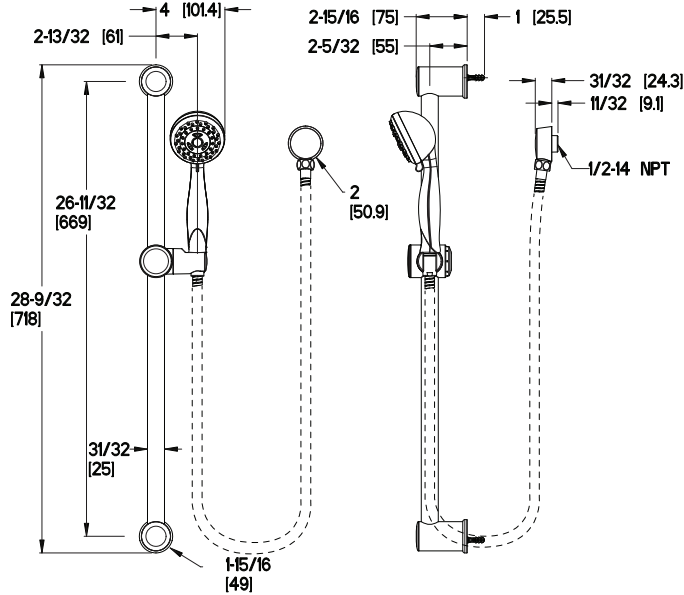
Handheld

Slide Bar Package

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$240
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$407
LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$496
LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$516
LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$600
LG16-3ØØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$551



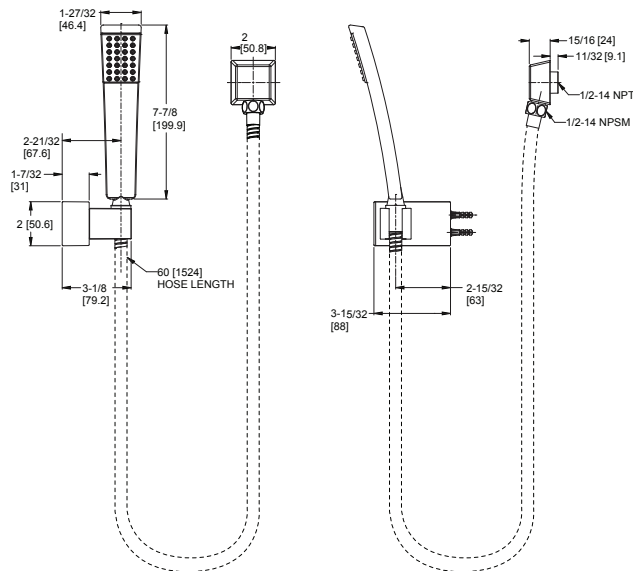
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Metal Slide Bar
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray and Invigorating Spray
 - Push Mechanism for Height Adjustment
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ Hand Shower Kit

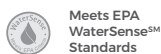
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$217
LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$346
LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$354



- Features:**
- Hand Shower, Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

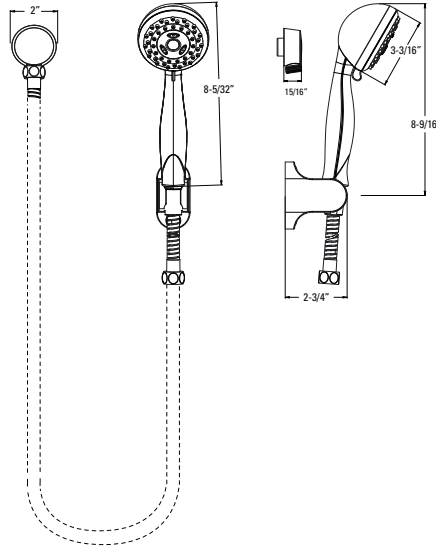


Wall Mount Package

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-200C	Polished Chrome	3	\$168
LG16-200K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$300
LG16-200Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$349
LG16-200U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$444



Technical Info

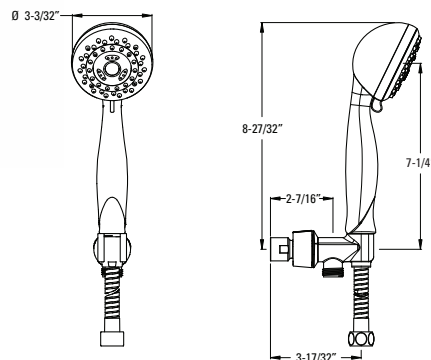
- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Hand Shower, Hose, Wall Mount Bracket, and Drop Elbow
 - Order 941-0550 for 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Hand Shower Package

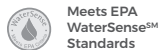
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-400C	Polished Chrome	4	\$121
LG16-400K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$181
LG16-400Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$300



- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose and Shower Arm Mount
 - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

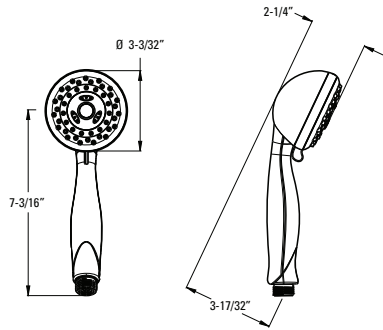


Universal Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-19ØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$60
LG16-19ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$81
LG16-19ØB	Matte Black	6	\$112
LG16-19ØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$106
LG16-19ØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$117
LG16-19ØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$120



Technical Info

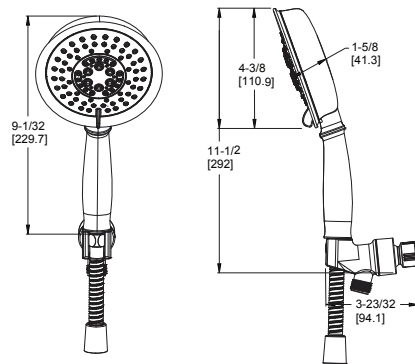
- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Avalon™ Hand Shower Package

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



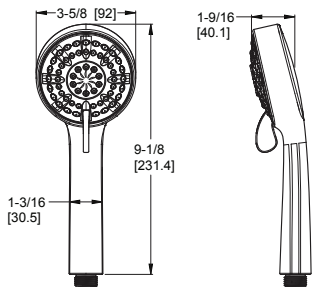
LG16-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$99
LG16-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$136
LG16-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$161



- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Mylar Hose and Shower Arm Mount
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

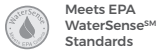
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
ADA HandShower	LG16-51ØC	Chrome	6	\$72
	LG16-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$92

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Technical Info

- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
 - 60" Metal Hose
 - (Excludes DG Finish)
 - 60" PVC Hose (DG Finish Only)
 - Easy to Clean Nozzles
 - 4 Function Handheld:
 - Full Spray
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo
 - Massage
 - Pause
 - 3 Piece Job Pack
 - Pforever Warranty®

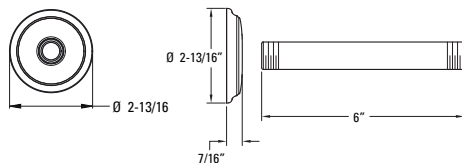


6" Ceiling Shower Arm

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø15-Ø6CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
Ø15-Ø6CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$81
Ø15-Ø6CB	Matte Black	3	\$120
Ø15-Ø6CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$113
Ø15-Ø6CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$126



- Features:**
- Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
 - Matching Finish
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

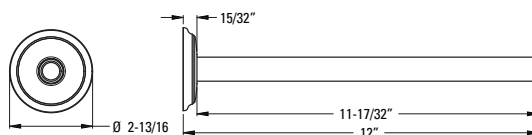
\$142

12" Ceiling Shower Arm

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø15-12CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
Ø15-12CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
Ø15-12CB	Matte Black	3	\$132
Ø15-12CY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$120
Ø15-12CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$125
Ø15-12CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$140

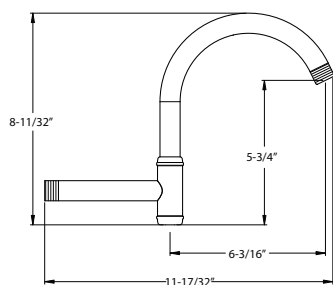


- Features:**
- Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
 - Matching Finish
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Ashfield™ Arcing Shower Arm



973-5Ø5A	Polished Chrome	1	\$148
973-5Ø5J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$166
973-5Ø5Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$142
973-5Ø5U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$196

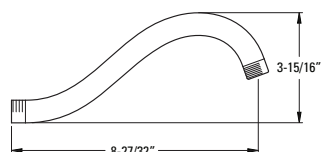


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Marielle™ Standard Shower Arm



973-ØØ9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$36
973-ØØ9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$48
973-ØØ9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$48
973-ØØ9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$51

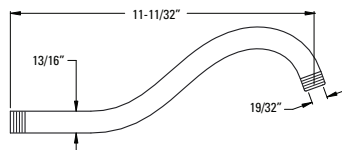


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Marielle™ Extended Length Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-Ø19A	Polished Chrome	1	\$53
973-Ø19J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$53
973-Ø19Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$72



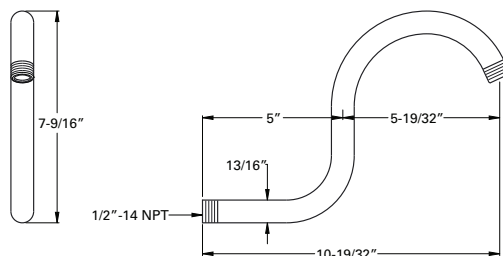
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 11 11/32" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

S-Curve Shower Arm



973-Ø33A	Polished Chrome	1	\$95
973-Ø33J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$105
973-Ø33Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$121

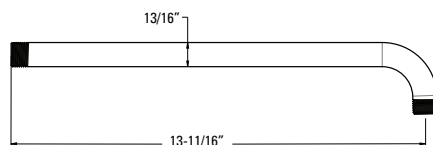


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Straight Shower Arm



973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$77
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$100
973-1Ø3B	Matte Black	1	\$121
973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$116
973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$133

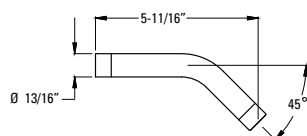


- Features:**
- 13 11/16" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Curved Shower Arm



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18
973-Ø3ØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$31
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$18
973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$36
973-Ø3ØU	Rustic Bronze	1	\$34
973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$28

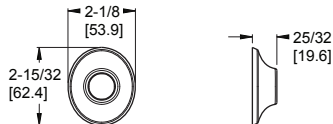


- Features:**
- 5 11/16" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Rhen™ Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17.00
96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19.76
96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$19.00
96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$24.00



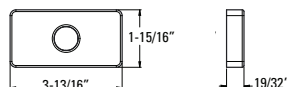
Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Kenzo™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$19

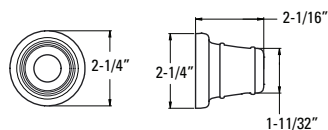


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Ashfield™ Shower Arm Flange



94Ø-525A	Polished Chrome	1	\$13
94Ø-525J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16
94Ø-525Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$20
94Ø-525U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$19

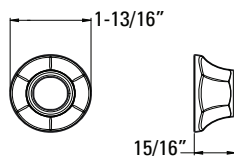


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Ashfield Style & Finishes

Arterra™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-274A	Polished Chrome	1	\$13
96Ø-274J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-274D	Polished Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-274Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$18

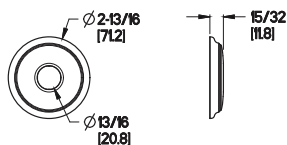


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Arterra Style & Finishes

Marielle® & Avalon™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø39A	Polished Chrome	1	\$9
96Ø-Ø39J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$11
96Ø-Ø39D	Polished Nickel	1	\$11
96Ø-Ø39Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$10

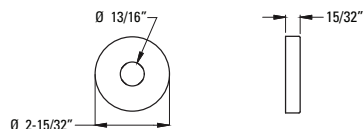


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Marielle and Avalon Style & Finishes

Contempra® Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$10
96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$14
96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$17
96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$19



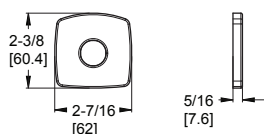
Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Contempra Style & Finishes

Deckard™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-331A	Polished Chrome	1	\$7
96Ø-331J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$8
96Ø-331B	Matte Black	1	\$9

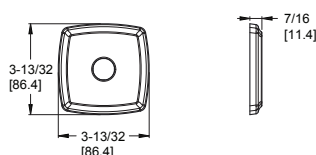


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Deckard Style & Finishes

Arkitek™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-282A	Polished Chrome	1	\$13
96Ø-282J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Arkitek Style & Finishes

Pfirst Modern™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-323A	Polished Chrome	1	\$4
96Ø-323J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$6

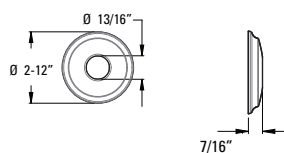


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Pfirst Modern Style & Finishes

Standard Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø63A	Polished Chrome	1	\$4
96Ø-Ø63J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$7
96Ø-Ø63Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$10



- Features:**
- All Metal

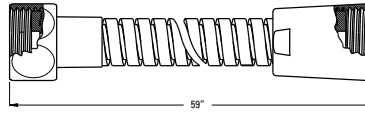
Components

Metal Hose

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$47
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$110
951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$110
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$159
951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$148
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$193



Technical Info

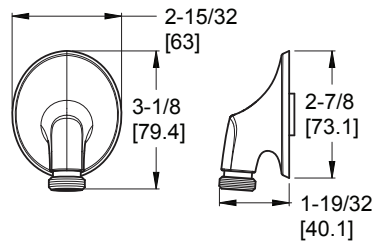
- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Metal Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Rhen™ Oval Drop Elbow

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	1	\$38
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$52
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	1	\$82
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$68



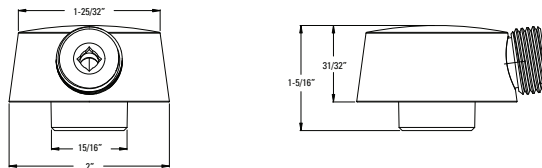
- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

Circle Drop Elbow

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$40
973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$61
973-272D	Polished Nickel	8	\$59
973-272B	Matte Black	8	\$85
973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$77
973-272BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$94



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection

Square Drop Elbow

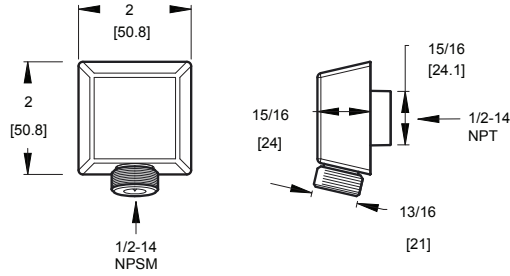
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$40
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$61
973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$59
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$85
973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$77
973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$71

Technical Info

- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

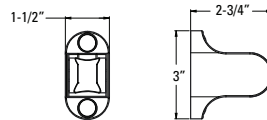


Wall Mount



971-199A	Polished Chrome	8	\$41
971-199J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$66
971-199B	Matte Black	8	\$95
971-199Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87
971-199BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$100

- Features:**
- Adjustable Wall Mount
 - Matching Finish

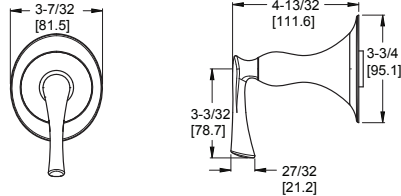


Rhen™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$123
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$169
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$189
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$204



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

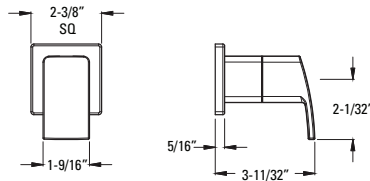
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Kenzo™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$170



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

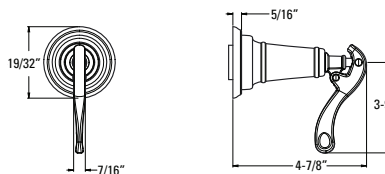
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Ashfield™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$219
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$228



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

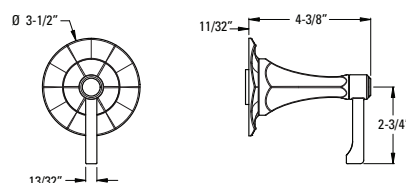
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Arterra™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

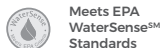


Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$148
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$171



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



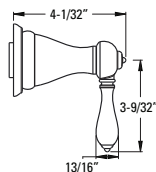
Components

Marielle® Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212



Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

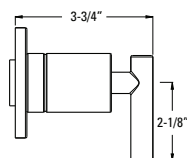
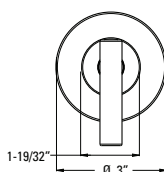
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Contempra® Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$126
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$143
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$171



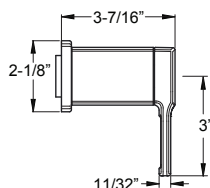
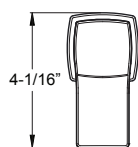
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Deckard™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$146



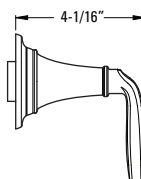
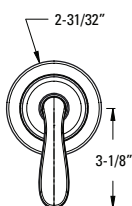
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Northcott™ Diverter Trim

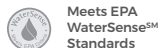


Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

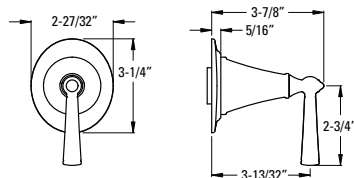
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Bronson™ Diverter Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146



Technical Info

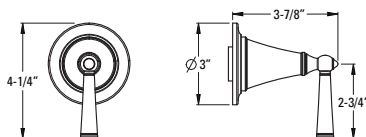
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Saxton™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$122



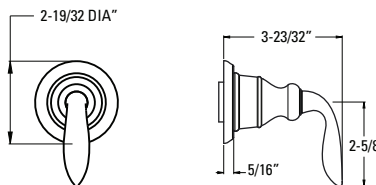
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Avalon™ Diverter Trim

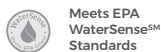



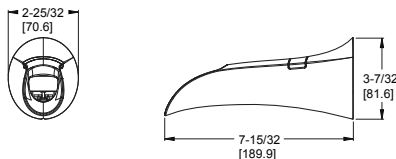

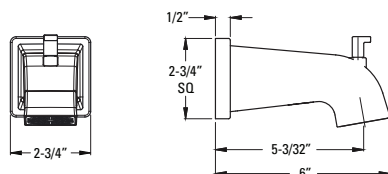

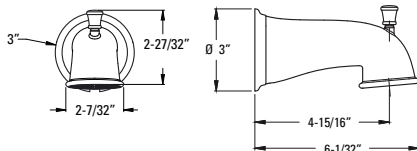

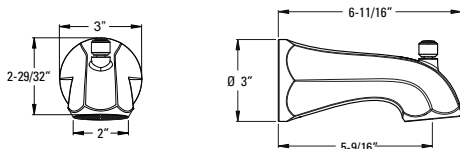

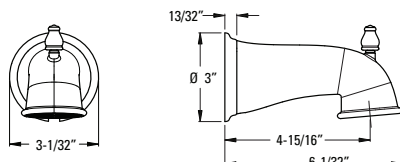
Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Rhen™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$91	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· Integrated Diverted Spout· 1/2" IP Connection Only
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$98	
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$108	
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$130	
					
Kenzo™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$94	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$107	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$113	
					
	Ashfield™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-233A	Polished Chrome	1	
92Ø-233J		Brushed Nickel	1	\$82	
92Ø-233Y		Tuscan Bronze	1	\$87	
92Ø-233U		Rustic Bronze	1	\$83	
					
Arterra™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$137	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$157	
	92Ø-146D	Polished Nickel	1	\$157	
	92Ø-146Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$167	
					
Marielle® Tub Spout 	92Ø-224A	Polished Chrome	1	\$98	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· All Metal· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-224J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$112	
	92Ø-224D	Polished Nickel	1	\$112	
	92Ø-224Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$122	
					

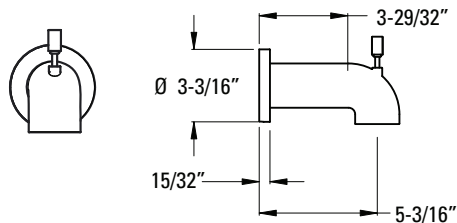
Contempra® Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$80
92Ø-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100
92Ø-227B	Matte Black	1	\$88
92Ø-227BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$94

Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP Threaded Diverted Spout

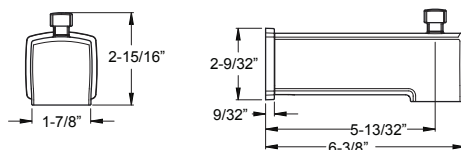


Deckard™ Tub Spout



92Ø-2Ø8A	Polished Chrome	1	\$78
92Ø-2Ø8J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$95
92Ø-2Ø8B	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$103

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

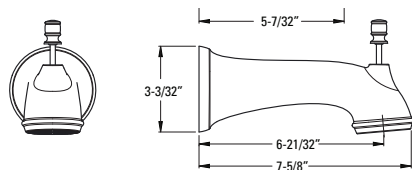


Northcott™ Tub Spout



92Ø-176A	Polished Chrome	1	\$136
92Ø-176J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$153
92Ø-176Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$164

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

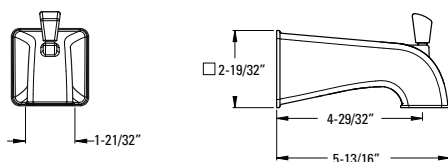


Bronson® Tub Spout



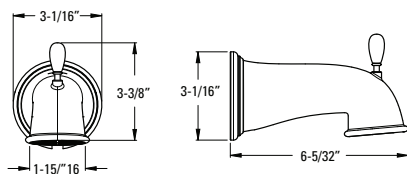
92Ø-Ø66A	Polished Chrome	1	\$76
92Ø-Ø66J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
92Ø-Ø66Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$108


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

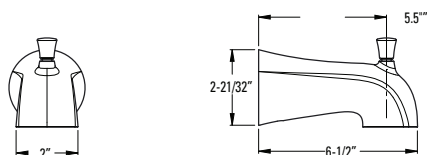


Components

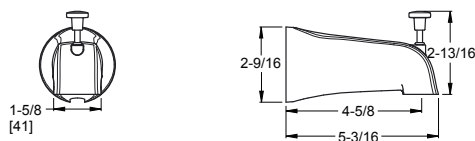
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Avalon™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-523A	Polished Chrome	1	\$80	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-523J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100	
	92Ø-523Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$100	




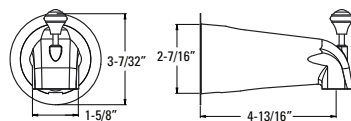
Weller™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-186A	Polished Chrome	1	\$72	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-186J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93	
	92Ø-186Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$106	



Standard Tub Spout 	92Ø-216A	Polished Chrome	3	\$28	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal · Quick Connect Diverted Spout



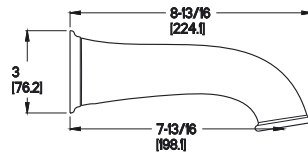
Standard Tub Spout 	92Ø-217A	Polished Chrome	3	\$41	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · All Metal · IP Threaded Diverted Spout
	92Ø-217J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$79	



Non-Diverted Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-911A	Polished Chrome	1	\$110
92Ø-911J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$95
92Ø-911Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$121
92Ø-911U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$108



Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Non-Diverting Spout

Diverter Valve and Trim Kit



Ø15-38BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$116
----------	-----------------	---	-------

- Features:**
- Complete Valve and Trim
 - Lever Handle, Sleeve and Flange
 - 4-Port, 2-Way Diverter
 - 1/2" IP Female Threaded Inlets and Outlets
 - Does Not Support Shared Functionality
 - Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower

Roman Tub Hand Held Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG15-4Ø7C	Polished Chrome	4	\$342
LG15-4Ø7K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$434
LG15-4Ø7Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$492
LG15-4Ø7U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$526

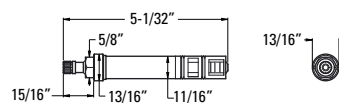
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

- Features:**
- Complete Valve, Trim and Hand Shower
 - 1/2" 2-Way Connection: IP or Direct Sweat
 - Flexible Supply Needed for IP Connection

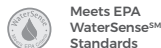
Diverter Cartridge




974-8ØØØ	N/A	1	\$122
----------	-----	---	-------



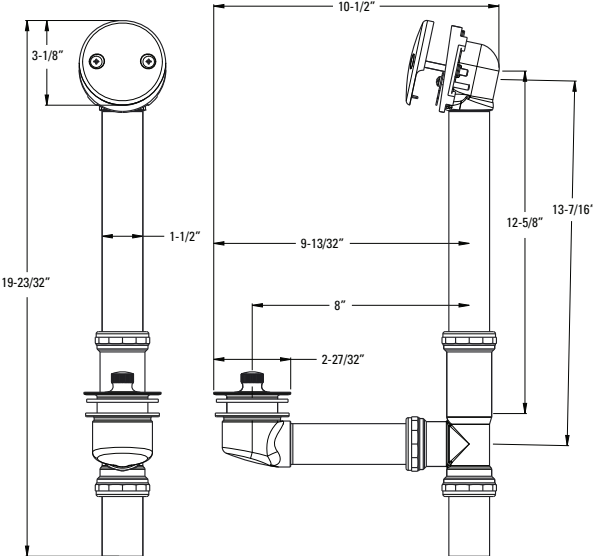
- Features:**
- Converts Push-Pull Diverter to Twist-Turn
 - For Use with Ø15-38B* Diverter Only



Turnstop Type
Waste & Overflow




Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø18-31ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$180
Ø18-31ØB	Matte Black	3	\$190
Ø18-31ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$206
Ø18-31ØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$211



Features:

- Turnstop
- 1 1/2" 20 Gauge

Trip Lever Type
Waste & Overflow




Ø19-Ø2ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$95
----------	-----------------	----	------

Features:

- Trip Lever
- 1 1/2" 20 Gauge

Trip Lever Type
Waste & Overflow

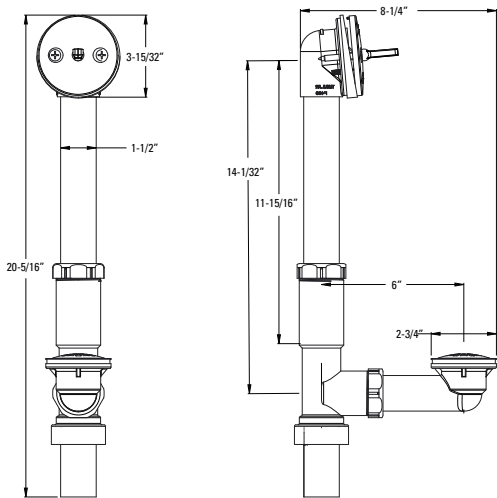


Ø19-112Ø	Polished Chrome	1	\$110
----------	-----------------	---	-------

Features:

- Trip Lever
- 1 1/2" 17 Gauge with Brass Nuts
- Cast Iron Tub Applications

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow	Ø19-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$68	Features: · Strainer · 1 1/2" 20 Gauge · Metal Face Plate · Accepts Schedule 40 Solvent Weld Tailpiece





1/2" Thermostatic

Achieve precise control in water temperature and pressure without a messy upgrade project. Thermostatic trims enable you to adjust your water pressure while maintaining the perfect temperature. With a simple cartridge exchange you can easily upgrade your pressure balance shower to a thermostatic shower without changing your in-wall shower valve.



Frequently Asked Questions

How can I distinguish between the pressure balancing cartridge & thermostatic cartridge?

Besides the geometric differences (the thermostatic is much larger in size both diametrically as well as laterally), the thermostatic cartridge has a TYPE T marking on the top of the bonnet to facilitate inspection even with the finished wall in place.

Can customers order the valve body without the cartridge already installed?

Yes, the VB8 skus are valve-only castings with a test plug included. This allows the customers to rough-in the casting and determine the cartridge and trim type at a later date.

Does the thermostatic cartridge support a back-to-back installation?

Yes, if the inlet lines were switched during the rough-in, simply flip the cartridge 180 degrees when inserting it into the valve body.

What type of test plug is provided with the VB8 casting skus?

A full test plug is provided with the VB8 casting which allows plumbers to quickly test the lines for leaks.

Is it necessary to plumb the outlet through the tub port and plug the shower port on the valve body?

No, it is not necessary to plumb the shower head & body sprays through the tub port of the valve body. However, it is recommended in order to achieve the maximum flow attainable and provide the finest shower experience for the user.

How many outlets (showerheads, body sprays, etc) can the TX9 thermostatic cartridge support?

The TX9 cartridge delivers 7gpm @ 60psi and can support a showerhead and up to 2 body sprays. For more shower outlets, additional valves will be required upon rough-in.

How can the same product that delivers 7gpm @ 60 psi also be considered a green product?

The thermostatic valve is regulated by fluctuations in temperature, not pressure. Thus, the thermostatic cartridge can deliver outstanding performance at lower than normal (<2.0gpm) pressure and flow rates.

How to order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



+



+



=



Rough-In
Choose the desired
rough-in valve

**Thermostatic
Cartridge**
TX9-ØØØ1

Trim
Select trim

**1/2" Thermostatic
Shower Trim**

Available Products

Thermostatic Trim Kits

Chrome

LG89-8TUC



Chrome

LG89-7TUC



Chrome

R89-1TU



Thermostatic



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



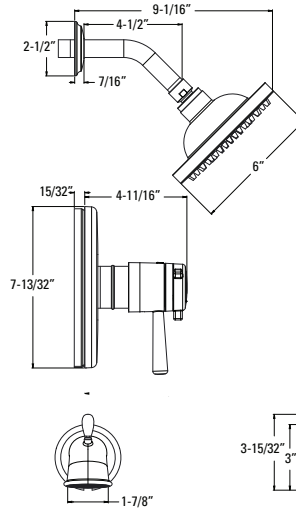
UltraSealTM



SecurePfitTM

1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Series Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$331
	LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$393
	LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$452

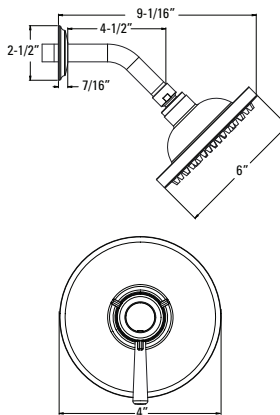


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

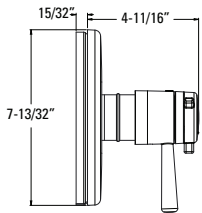
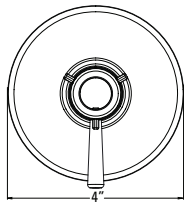
1/2" Thermostatic Series Shower Trim	LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
	LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$331
	LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$434



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim	R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$201
	R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$242
	R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$262

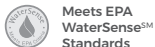


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange

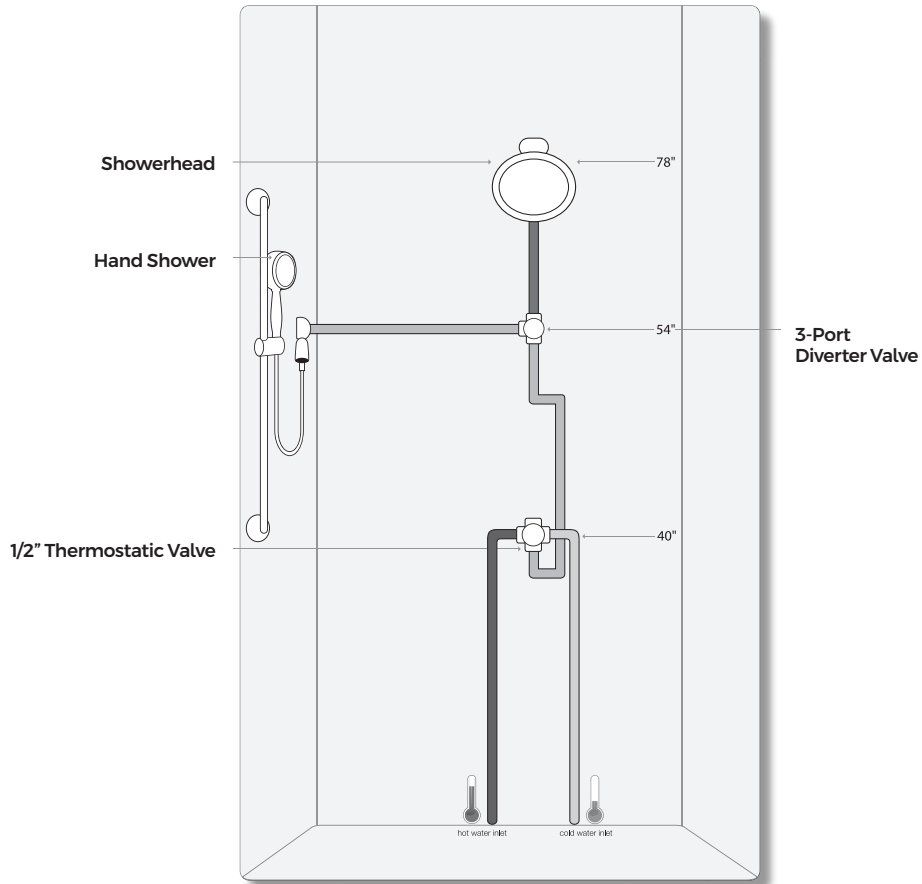
Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Thermostatic



Common Installation

Showerhead & Hand Shower



Bath Accessories

The finishing touches that bring a stylish bathroom together. Our hardware and accessories are designed to complement your Pfister bath fixtures perfectly



18" Towel Bar

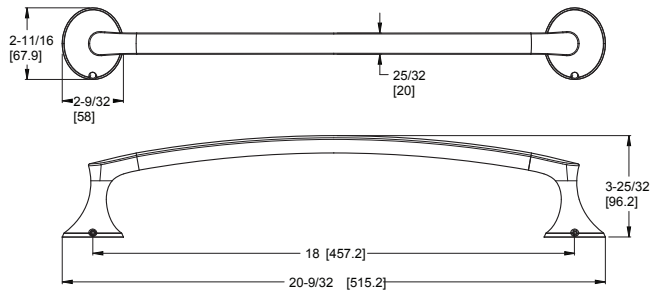


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$136
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$148
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$161

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



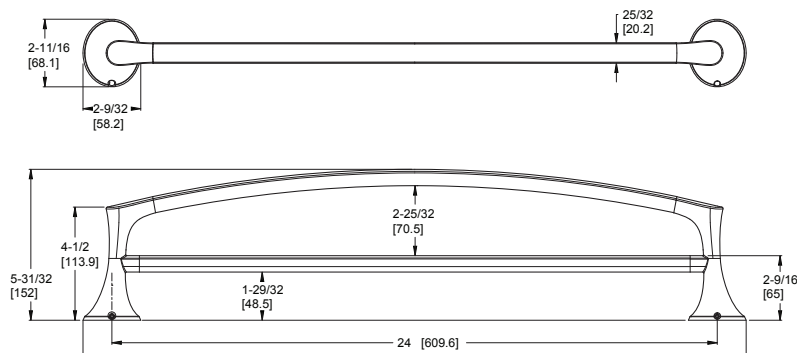
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$181
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$204
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



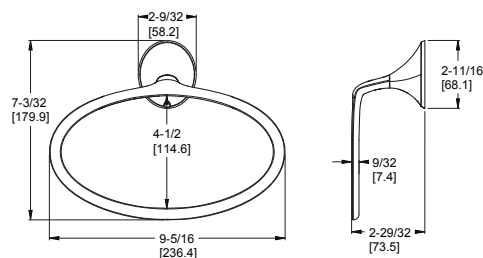
Towel Ring



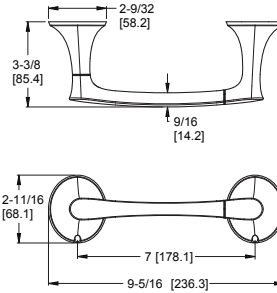
BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$108
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$120
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$131

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



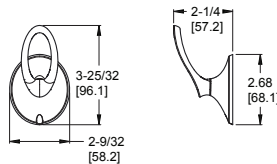
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$93
	BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$111
	BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$123
	BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$134



Technical Info

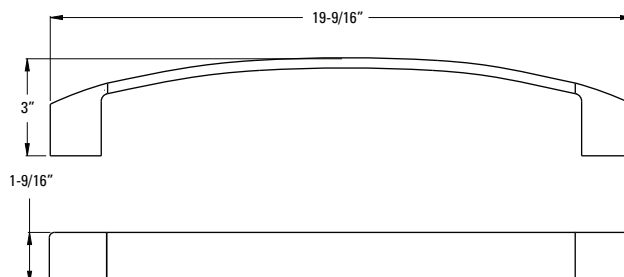
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
	BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$76
	BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$88
	BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$100



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

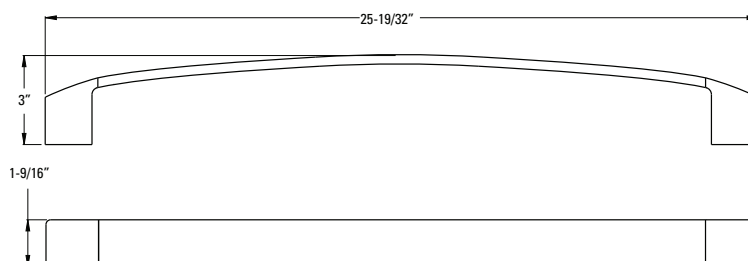
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$119	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$180	
	BTB-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$185	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
	BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208
	BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$213



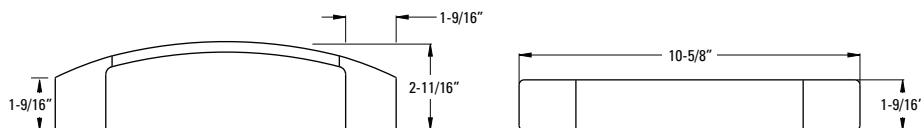
Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



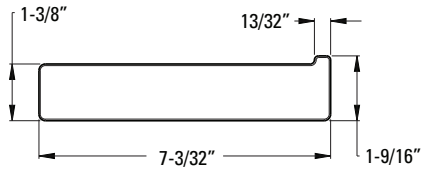
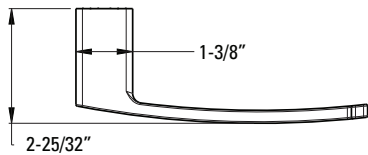
Paper Holder	BRB-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	BRB-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$158
	BRB-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$160



Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



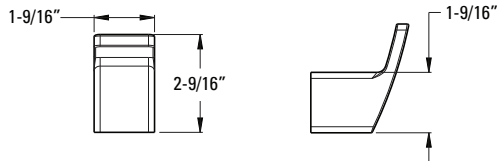
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Towel Ring	BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$131
	BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$132



Technical Info

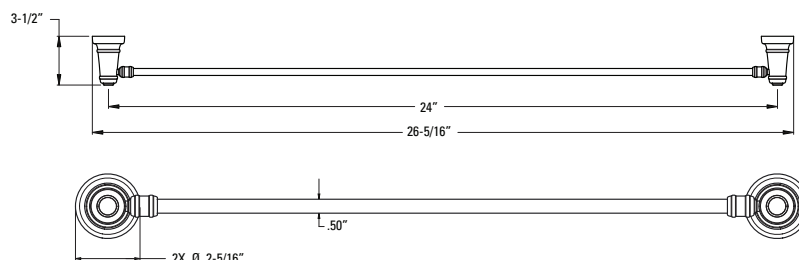
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$104



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$80
	BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$122
	BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$127
	BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$127



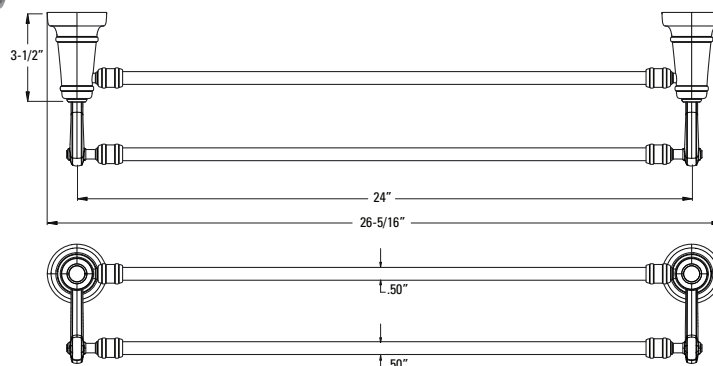
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

24" Double Towel Bar

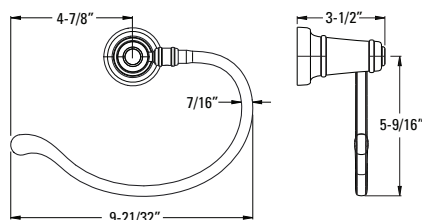
BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$147
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$223
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$248
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$223

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

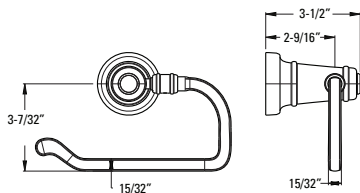
Towel Ring

BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$58
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$87
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$92
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$92

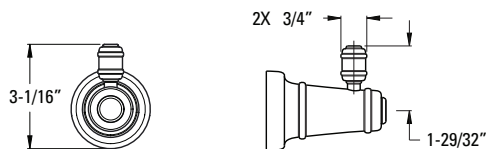
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$64	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$93	
	BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$94	
	BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$114	



Robe Hook	BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$37
	BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$52
	BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$60
	BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$55



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

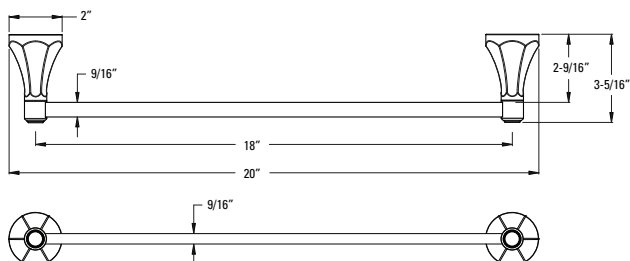
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$113
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$129

Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

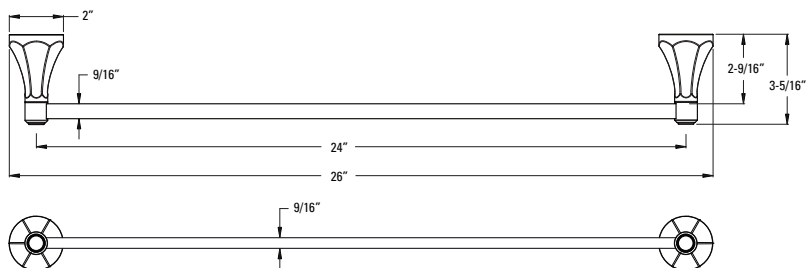


24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$116
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$129
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$129
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

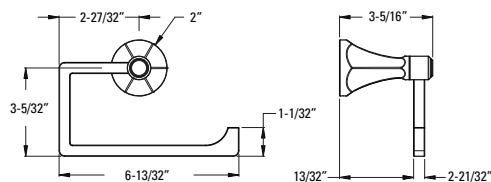


Towel Ring	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$94
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$94
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

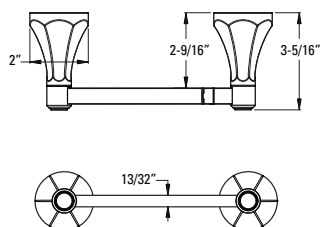
Holes: • 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$94
	BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$94
	BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110



Technical Info

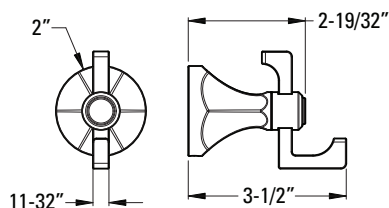
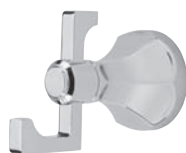
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Swivel Mount Paper Holder
- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook

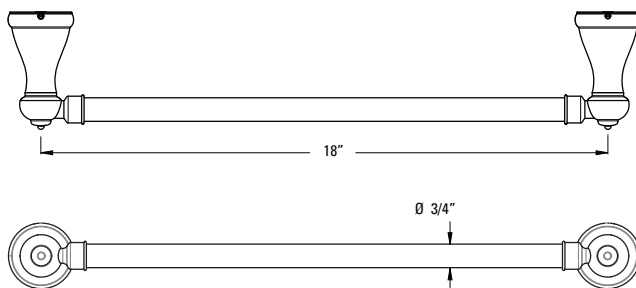
BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$46
BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$74
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$104



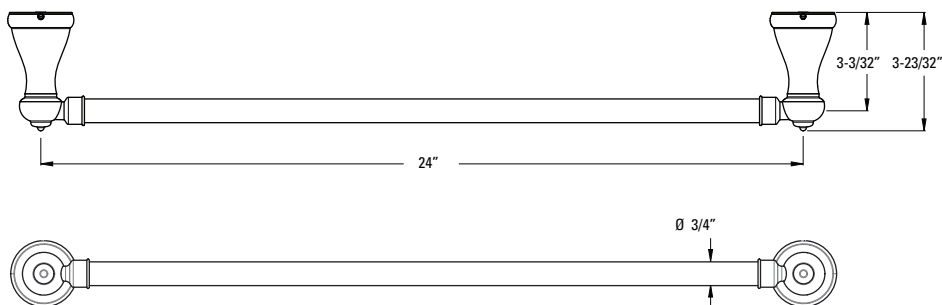
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

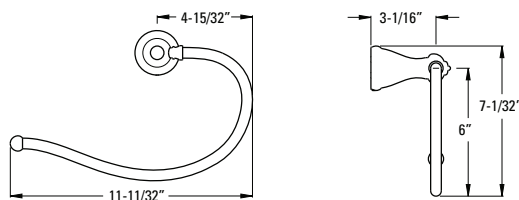
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$103
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$115
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$131

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

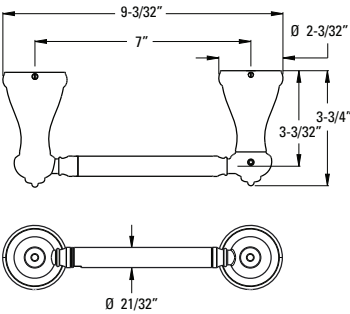
Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$66
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$81

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$63
	BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$76
	BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84

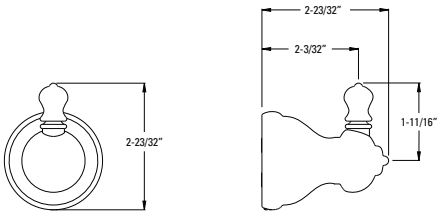


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

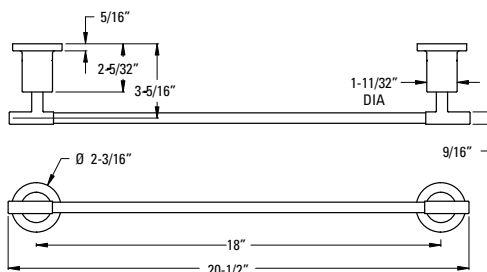
Robe Hook	BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$32
	BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47
	BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$61



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$94
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$115



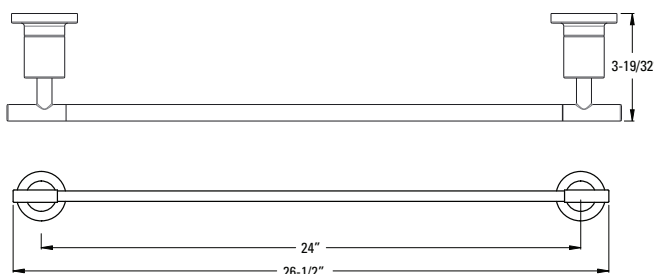
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

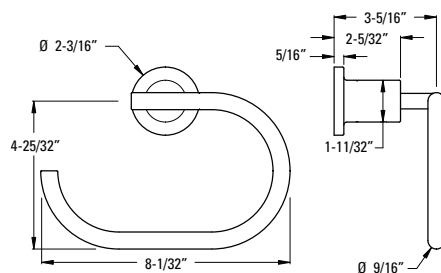
24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$106
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$126

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$65
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$77
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

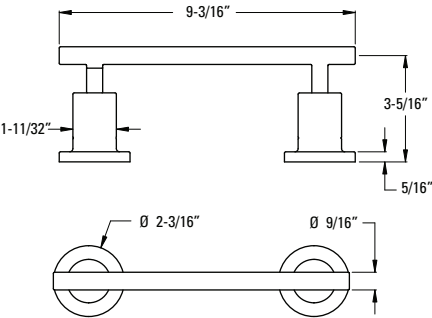
Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$77
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

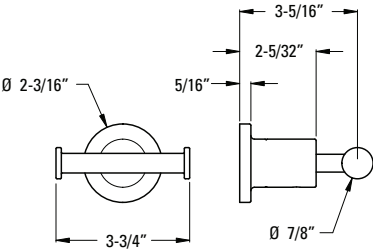


Robe Hook

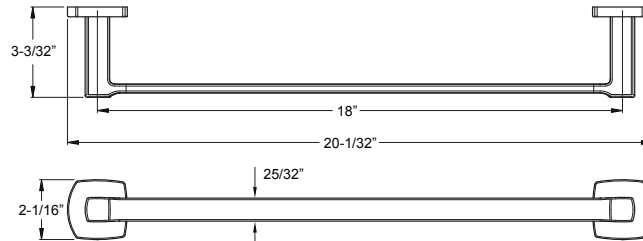


BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$58
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$68

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



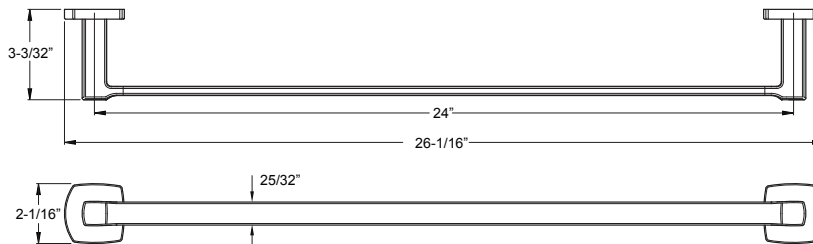
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$73	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$77



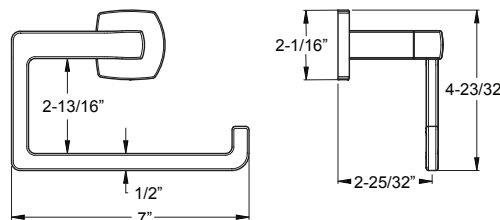
Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$51



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



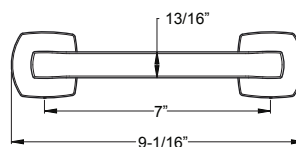
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
	BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$64



Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



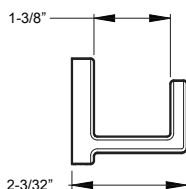
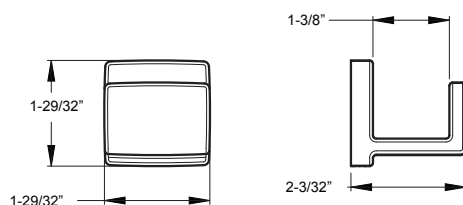
Robe Hook

BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$42



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



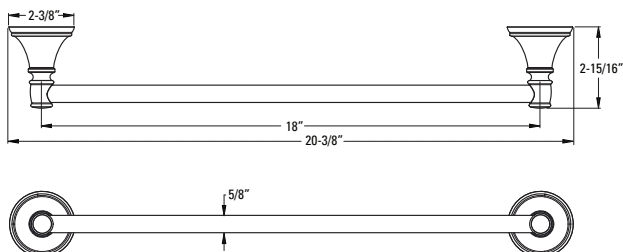
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$65
BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$71

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

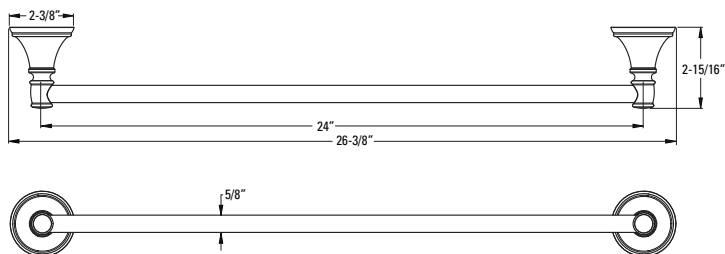


24" Towel Bar

BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$73

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

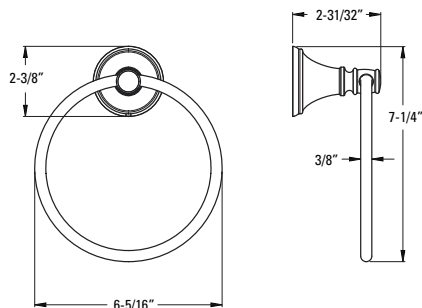


Towel Ring

BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$50

Holes: · 1-Hole

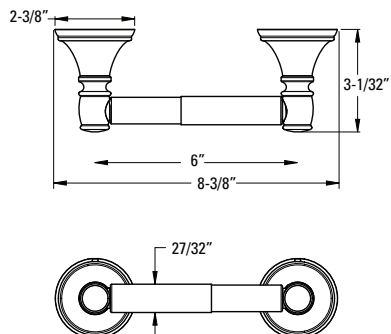
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$50
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62



Technical Info

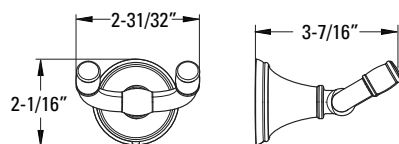
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$44



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

18" Towel Bar

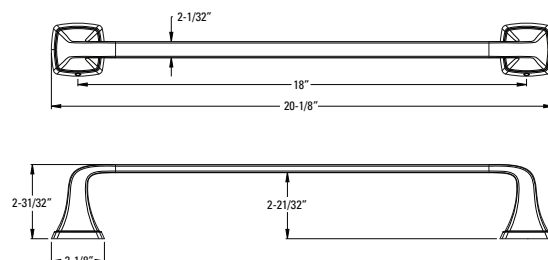


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$65
BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$71

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



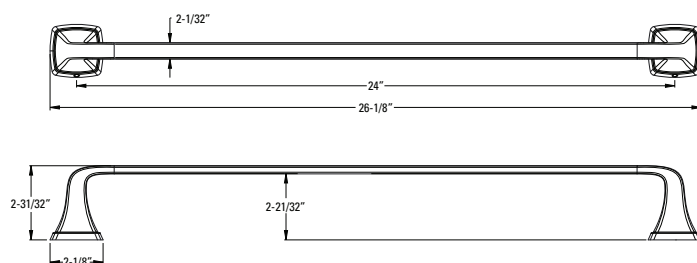
24" Towel Bar



BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$73

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



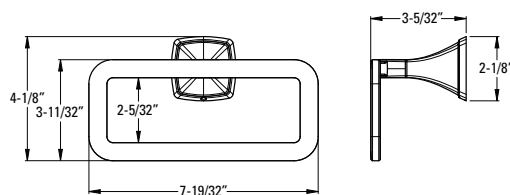
Towel Ring



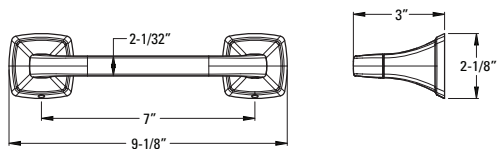
BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47
BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$51

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$50
	BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
	BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

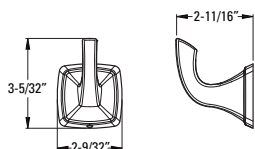


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$29
	BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$31
	BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$34



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

18" Towel Bar

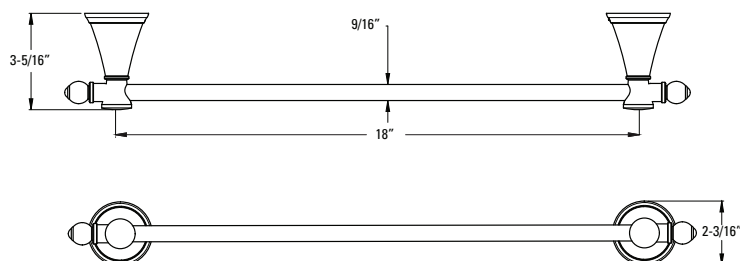


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$89

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



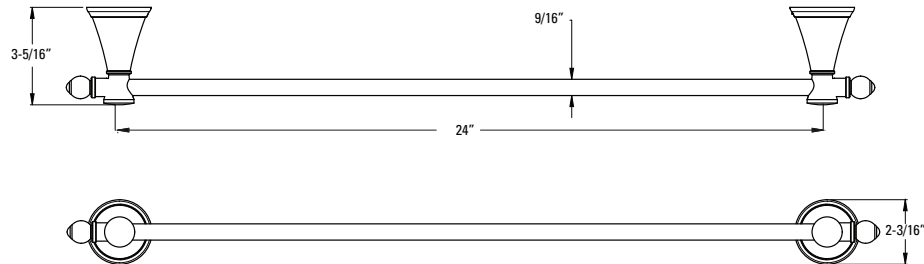
24" Towel Bar



BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$94

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



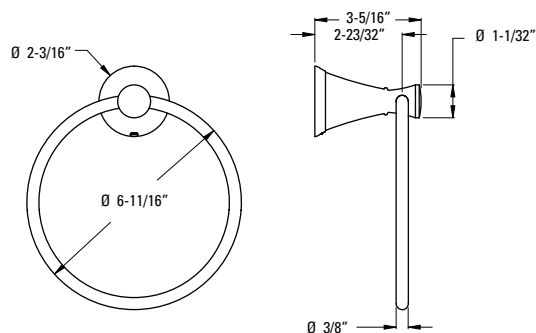
Towel Ring



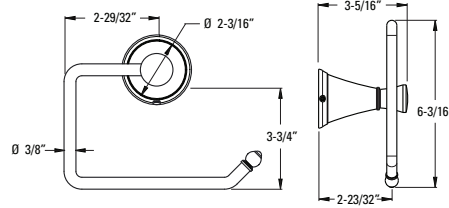
BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
	BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
	BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70

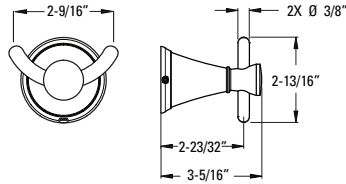


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

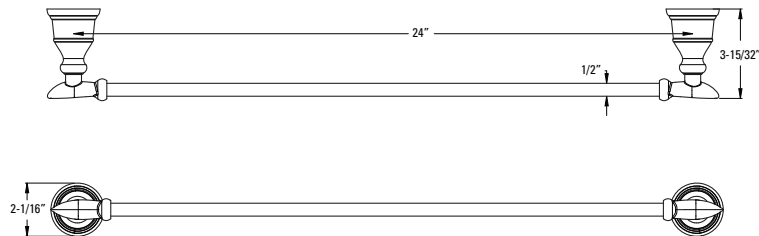
Robe Hook	BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$27
	BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$39
	BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$61
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$90
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$90

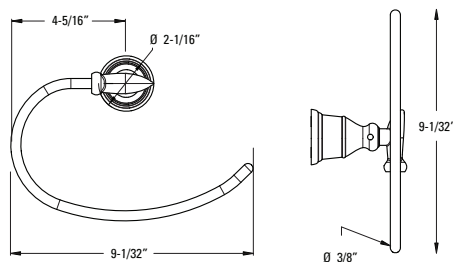


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Towel Ring

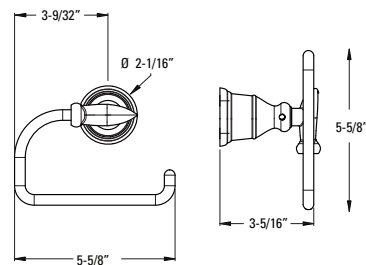
BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$44
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$65
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$65



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

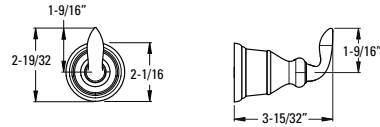
Paper Holder

BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$46
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$69



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

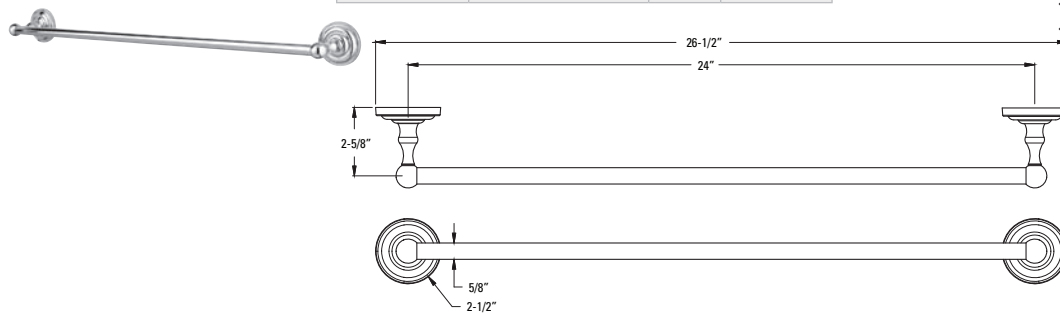
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$29
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$39
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$39



Technical Info

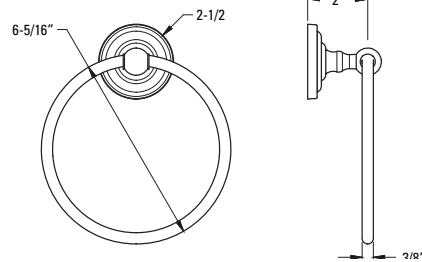
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$37	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$51	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$51	



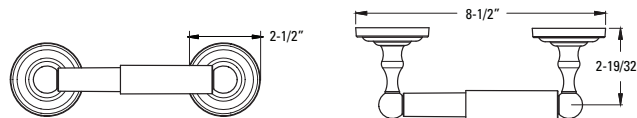
Towel Ring	BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$23
	BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$30
	BRB-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$30

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



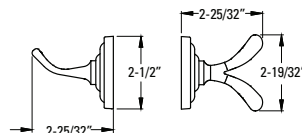
Paper Holder	BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$25
	BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$32
	BPH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$32

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Robe Hook	BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$14
	BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$15
	BRH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$15

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included







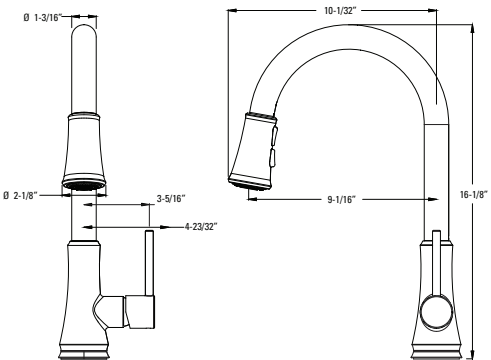
Pfirst Series & Job Packs



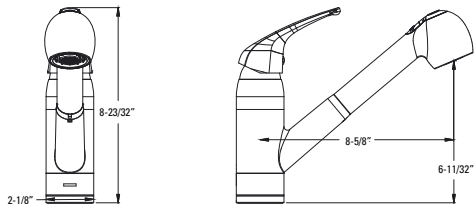
This family includes a full-line-up of faucets for kitchen, laundry, lavatory and tub/shower. Even as an opening price point family collection, all of these faucets are covered by the Pfister Pforever Warranty. Superior design and great value, that's what Pfirst Series is all about.

Job Pack 267



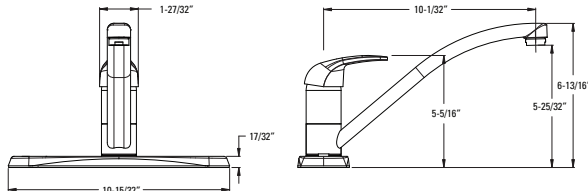


Pull-Down / Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

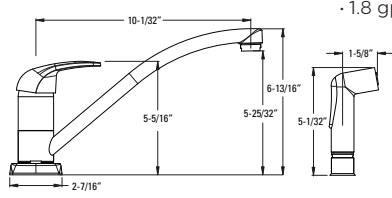
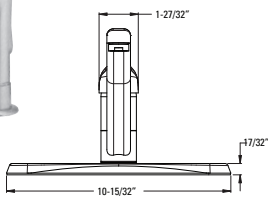


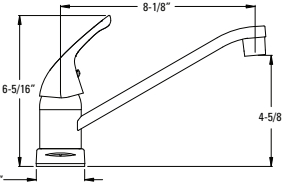
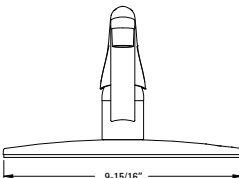

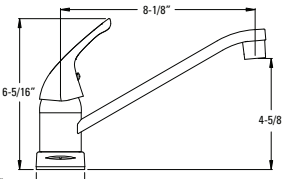
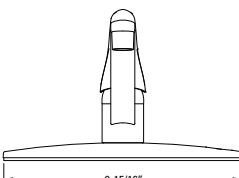


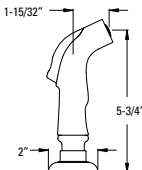
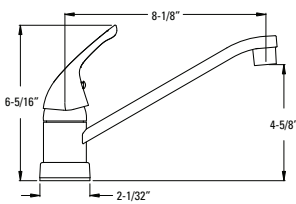
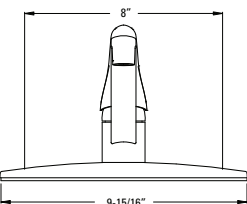


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  	G529-PF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$203	Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • High Arc Swivel Spout • Metal Lever Handle • Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause • Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate • Forward Only Handle Operation • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	G529-PF2S	Stainless Steel	3	\$224	
	G529-PF2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248	
					

Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet  	G133-1ØCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$159	Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray • Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate • 38" Pull-Out Hose • Order 941-372Ø for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	G133-1ØWW	White	3	\$159	
	G133-1ØSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$185	
	G133-1ØYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$214	
					

Single Control Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet  	G134-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$124	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
					

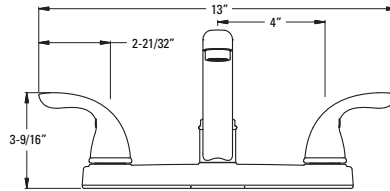
Single Control Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$151	Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	G134-700S	Stainless Steel	3	\$216	
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div></div></div></div>					
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	G134-1444	Polished Chrome	3	\$72	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div></div></div></div>					
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-3444	Polished Chrome	3	\$80	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div></div></div></div>					
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-4444	Polished Chrome	3	\$80	Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div></div></div></div>					



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

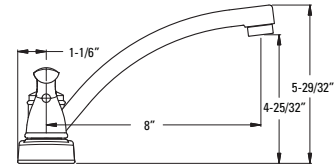
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$93



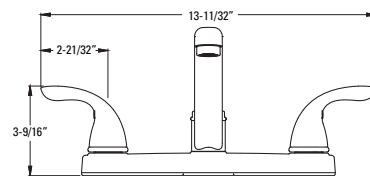
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

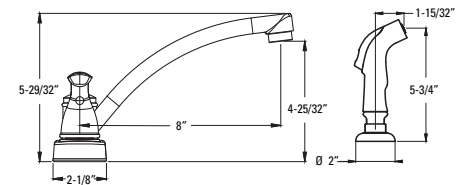


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-8000	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

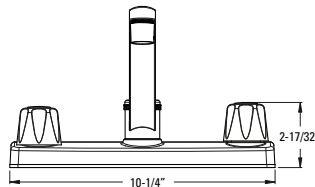


Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

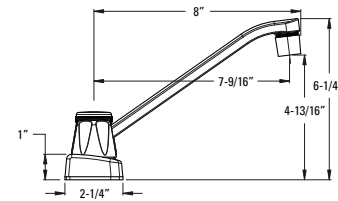


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-1000	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

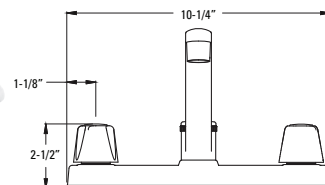


Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

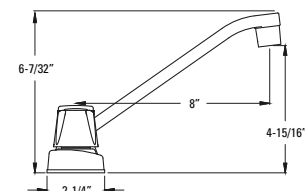


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-4000	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



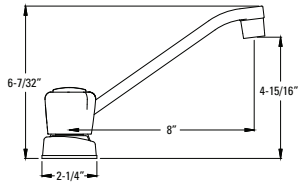
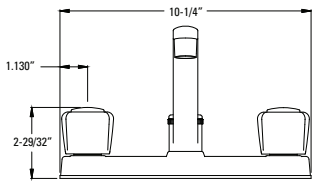
Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Swivel Spout
• White Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

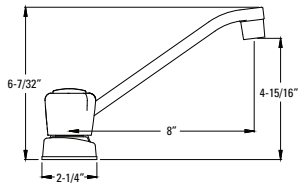
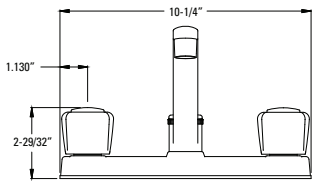
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-11ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$60



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-41ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

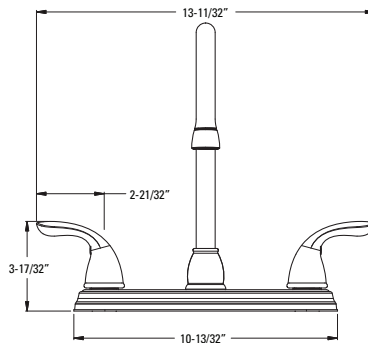


- Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Swivel Spout
· White Sidespray
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



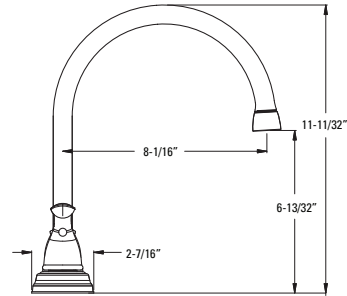
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet	G136-20000	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
	G136-2000S	Stainless Steel	3	\$129

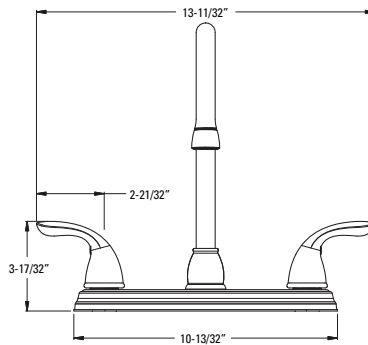


Technical Info

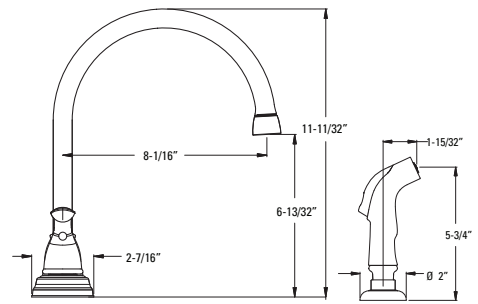
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G136-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
	G136-5000S	Stainless Steel	3	\$133

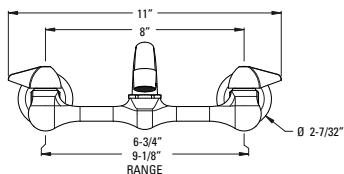


- Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



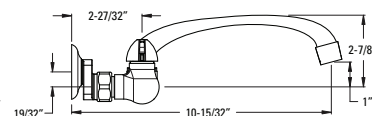
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet	G127-10000	Polished Chrome	3	\$104



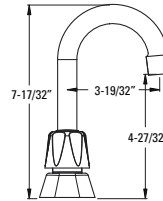
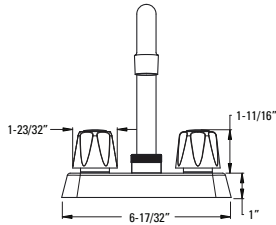
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole 6 3/4 - 9 1/8" Installation
- Features:** • Compression Valves
• Metal Blade Handles
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



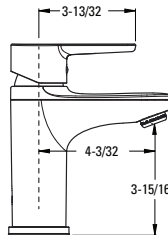
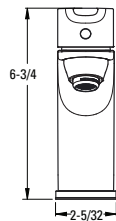
Bar / Laundry Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Bar/Ent. Faucet	LG171-40000	Polished Chrome	3	\$46	Holes: • 2-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Washerless Cartridges • Metal Handles • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

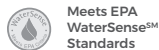
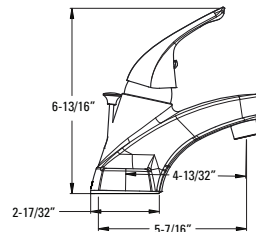
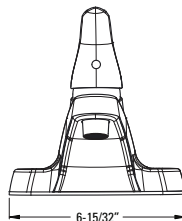


Single Control Lavatory Faucets

Pfirst Modern	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-06000	Polished Chrome	3	\$145	Holes: • 1 Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handles • High Temperature Limit Stop • Optional 3-Hole Deck Plate. Order 961-217* • Push & Seal Drain Included • 941-621* & 972-022* for Optional Metal Drain • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-0600K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192	





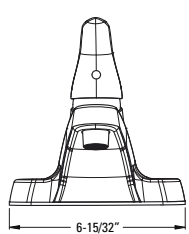
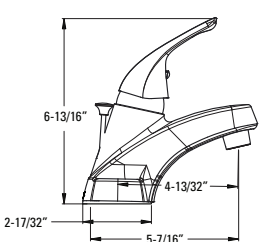
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-80000	Polished Chrome	3	\$114	Holes: • 3-Hole Installation Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-8000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145	
	LG142-8000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175	




Single Control Lavatory Faucets


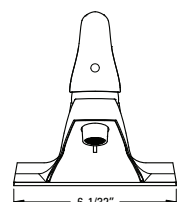
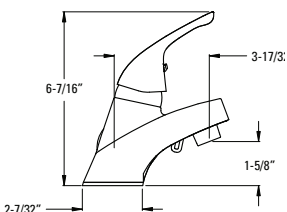
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$99	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · 50/50 Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi









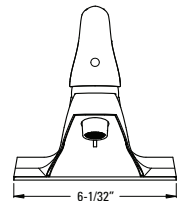
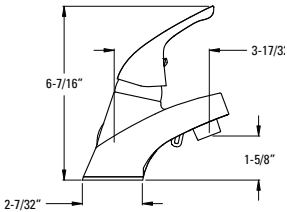
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-60000	Polished Chrome	3	\$73	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-6000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$111	









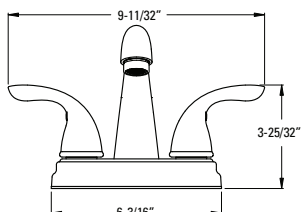
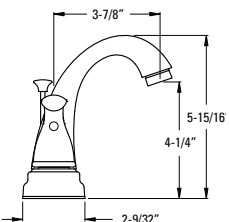
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$57	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Less Drain Assembly · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
-------------------------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	---













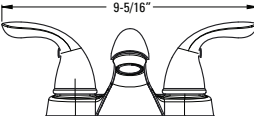

4" Centerset Lavatory	LG148-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$129	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG148-7000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$151	
	LG148-7000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167	









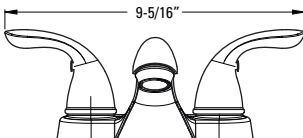
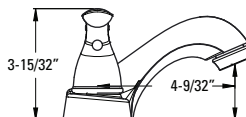









4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets


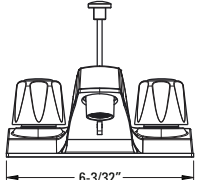
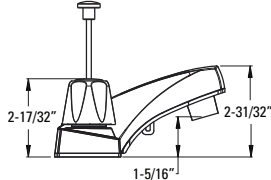
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$100	Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Washerless Cartridges • Metal Lever Handles • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
		LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$119	
		LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$155	











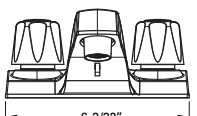
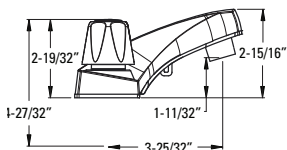
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$85	Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Washerless Cartridges • Metal Lever Handles • Less Drain Assembly • Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$63	Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Washerless Cartridge • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$47	Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Washerless Cartridges • Less Drain Assembly • Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



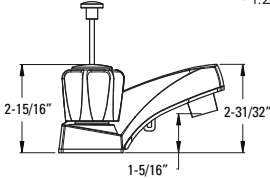
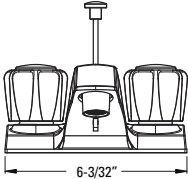

UltraSeal[™]



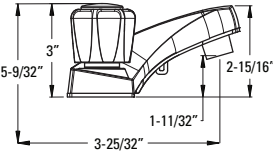
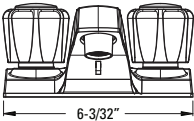

SecurePfit[™]

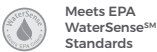
4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$63	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



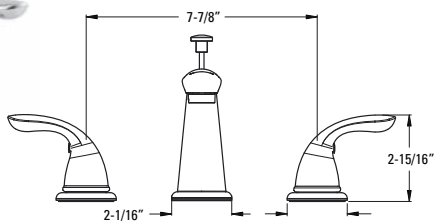
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$47	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · Less Drain Assembly · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------	---





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

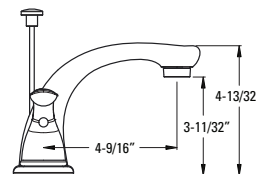
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG149-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$187
	LG149-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$231
	LG149-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$277



Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

Tub Fillers

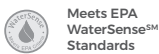
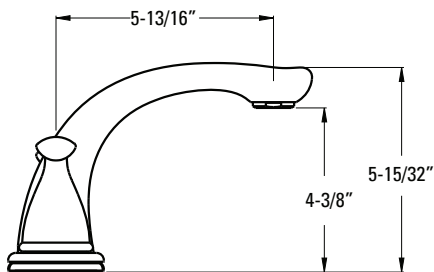
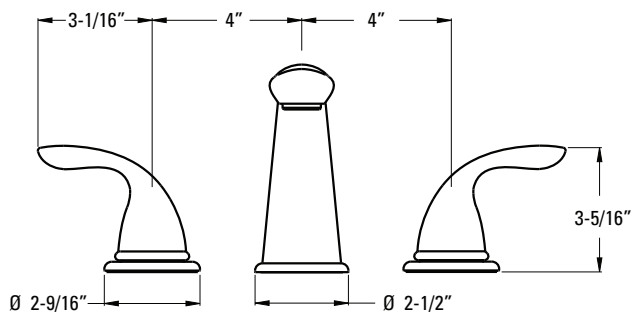
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$150
	1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
	1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$234



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or JX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Tub & Shower

Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

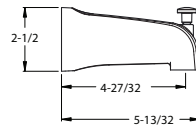
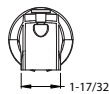
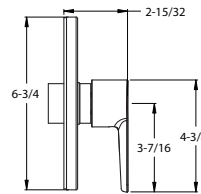
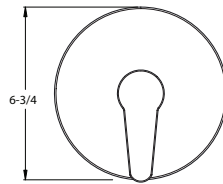
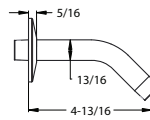
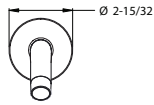
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$115

Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole Installation

Features: • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• 5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
• Must Order Showerhead Separately
• Optional 6.5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Tub Spout Order 92Ø-185*

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



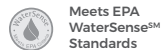
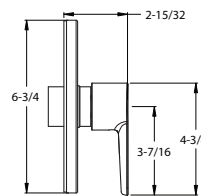
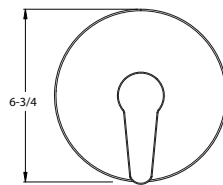
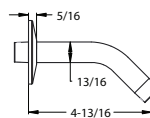
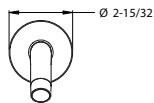
Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim

R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$60
R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83

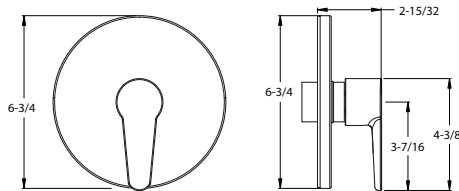
Holes: • 2-Hole Installation

Features: • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• Must Order Showerhead Separately

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



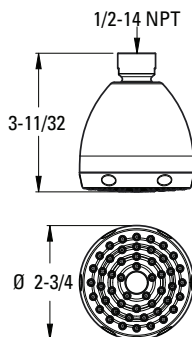
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø4ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$48
R89-Ø4ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$56

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

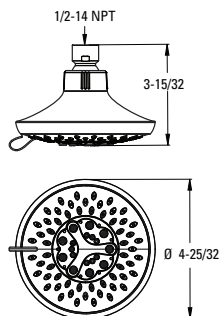
Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead



J15-Ø6ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$18
J15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$30

- Features:**
- Single Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead



J15-Ø7ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$30
J15-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$43

- Features:**
- Multi Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant




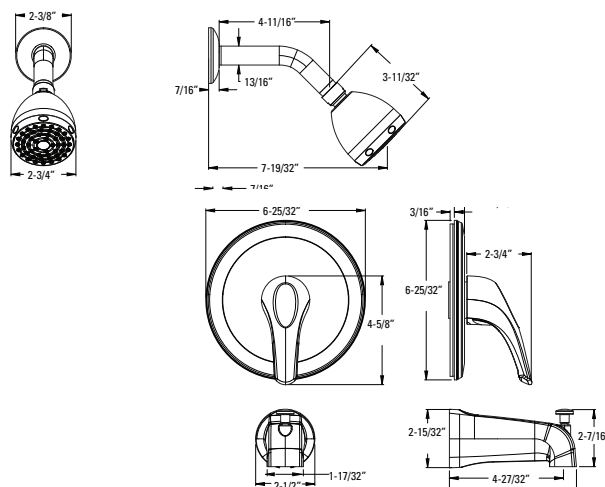
UltraSeal™




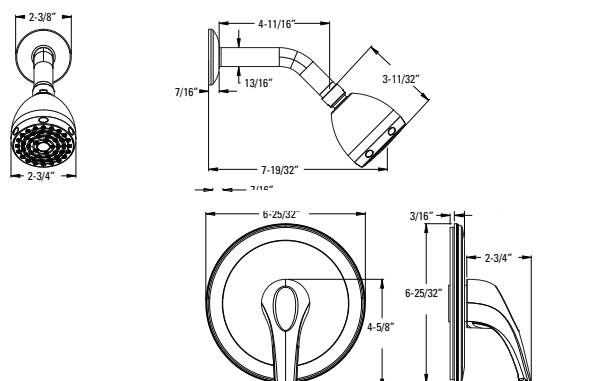
SecurePfit™


Tub & Shower

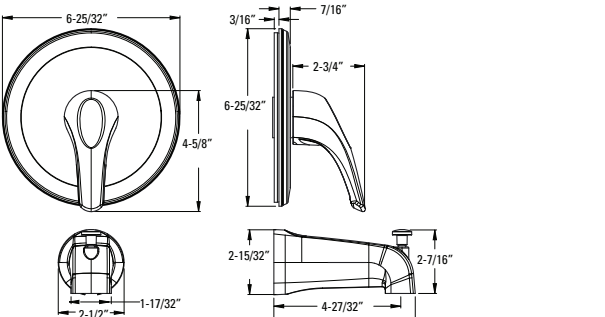
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-Ø3ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	Holes: · 3-Hole Installation Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator · Bell Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles · Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-Ø3ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$103	
	LG89-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$162	



Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-Ø2ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$44	Holes: · 2-Hole Installation Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator · Bell Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-Ø2ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$90	
	LG89-Ø2ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128	



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim 	R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$45	Holes: · 2-Hole Installation Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator · Quick Connect Metal Non-Diverting Tub Spout Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-Ø1ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90	
	R89-Ø1ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132	




CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



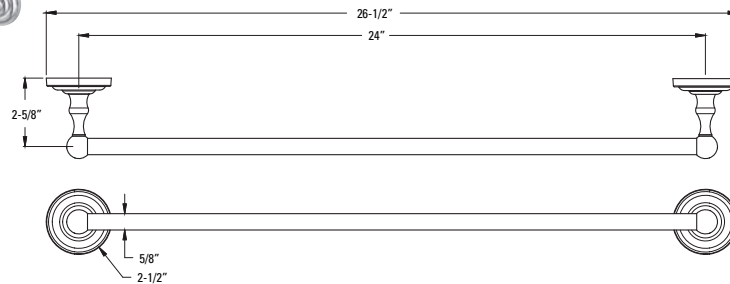
UltraSeal™



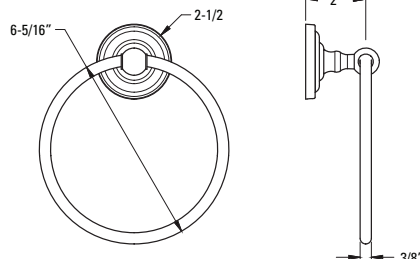
SecurePfit™

Pfirst Series® - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$37	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$51	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$51	

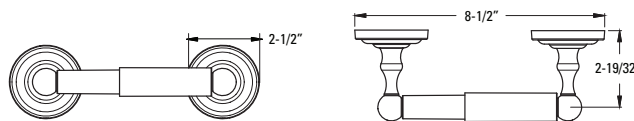


Towel Ring	BRB-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$23
	BRB-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$30
	BRB-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$30



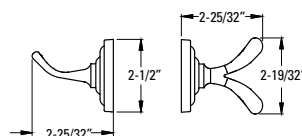
Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$25
	BPH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$32
	BPH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$32



Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$14
	BRH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$15
	BRH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$15



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Job Pack Price Guide & Packaging

Tub & Shower · Roman Tub · Showerhead

ON-SITE INSTALLATION MADE EASY

Pfister Job Packs are designed and packaged with the new work contractor's needs in mind. Our faucets are packaged in quantities suited to multiple installations on the job site.

- Includes Roman Tub Valves, Shower Valves, Grab Bars & Showerheads.
- Our packaging is secure. It comes in a master carton with separators and unit dividers that meet the needs of the installer in new work situations.
- Best of all, you get great pricing along with the superior benefits of Pfister ceramic disc technology.
- Pfister extends the Pforever Warranty® to all Job Pack products.

CERAMIC DISC VALVING

Ceramic disc valves last eight times longer than the industry standard. They are the ultimate in durability and reliability.

Tests show that our ceramic disc valves operate flawlessly for more than 4 million cycles. That is the equivalent of 80 years of normal use, or 8 times the industry standard. Ceramic is the hardest material on earth next to diamonds, withstanding even the harshest of water conditions.

Why is this so important to you? Because the biggest reason for call-backs is leaks. Our ceramic disc valving is guaranteed to be leak-free for life. Homeowners love it because the self-lubricating ceramic discs provide easier operation.

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$97
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$97



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready

JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$130
JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$130



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough**

Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$97
JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$116

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough
PEX Ready Valve**

JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$97
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$130

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 44ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough
PEX Ready**

JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$67
----------	----------	----	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough
PEX Ready Valve**

JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$64
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$99

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$134



Technical Info

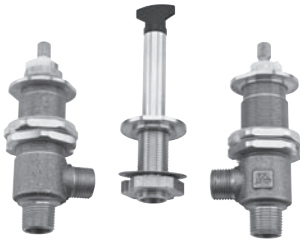
Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Dims: · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness

Features: · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 10" Fixed Valve Body
· Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
· 1/2" Sweat Inlets
· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough

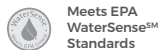
JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$122
----------	----------	----	-------



Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Dims: · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness

Features: · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· Adjustable Installation
· Thin and Thick Deck Mount Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
· 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi



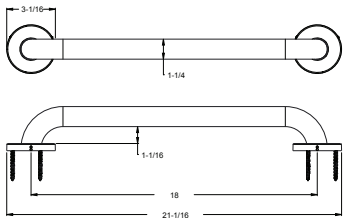


Safety

We know high-quality ADA compliant grab bars, handheld showers, hoses and cradles are important to your customers and it is important to us, too. Pfister's selection of high-quality ADA compliant grab bars allow you to order everything you need for your next project from one trusted source. At Pfister quality isn't an adjective. It's a commitment.



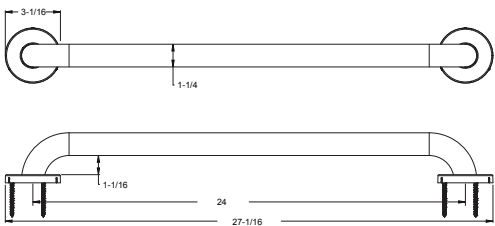
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-118SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$33



Technical Info

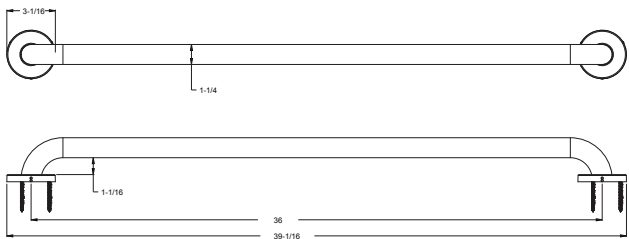
- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • Concealed Screw Installation

24" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-124SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$35
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • Concealed Screw Installation

36" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-136SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$38
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------



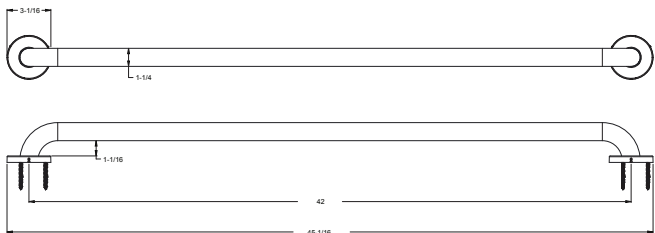
- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • Concealed Screw Installation

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
42" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-142SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$42

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

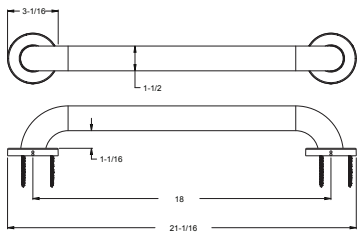
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



18" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-218SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$34
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------

Holes: · 2-Hole

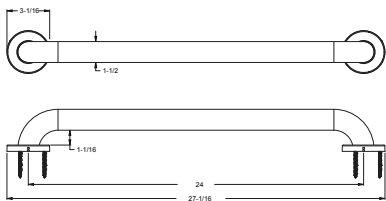
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



24" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-224SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$36
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------

Holes: · 2-Hole

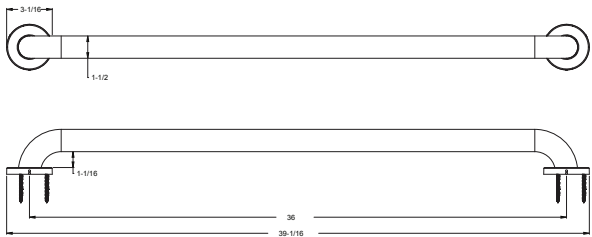
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



Safety

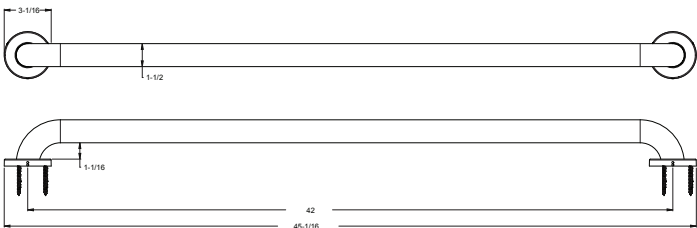
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
36" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-236SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$43

Technical Info
Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



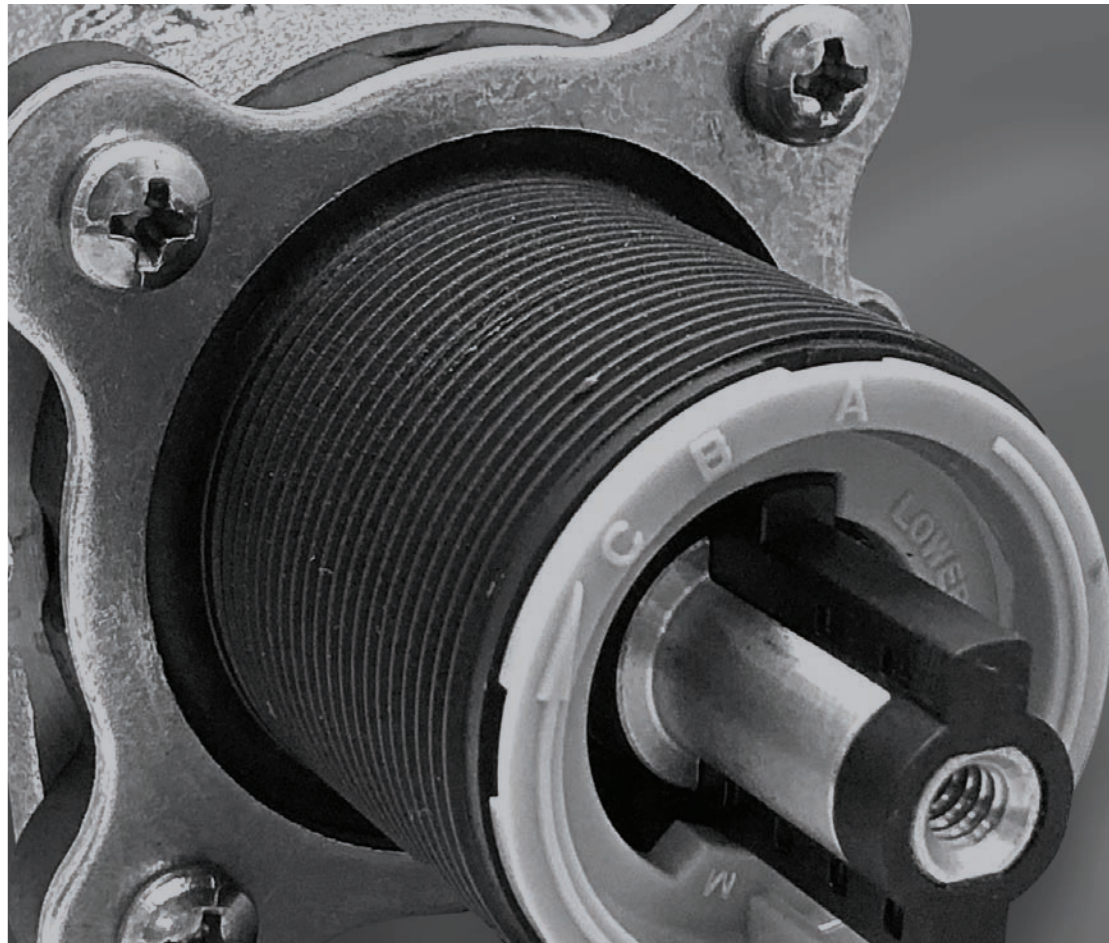
42" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-242SS	Stainless Steel	12	\$45
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



Valves

Sure, they go behind the wall. But that doesn't mean your tub and shower valves aren't critical. Selecting the right valves comes down to your plumbing setup. From single-handle and multi-handle tub and shower valves, to diverter valves for hand held showers and body sprays, and a choice between pressure-balanced and thermostatic, you'll find a range of Pfister valves to meet your needs.



How to Order a Wall Mount Faucet



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Wall Mount Valve Rough	LØW8-Ø1ØØ	N/A	10	\$220






Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· 11/16" Installation Depth
Adjustability
· 8" Fixed Body
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Trim Separately

How to Order a Pressure Balance Tub & Shower



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve 	ØX8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$113	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge• Ceramic Disc Valve• 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters• Back-to-Back Compatible• JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12• 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops• Extension Kits See Page 184• 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi
	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$97	
	ØX8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$141	
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$130	
	Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies				
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve 	JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$97	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge• Ceramic Disc Valve• 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings• Back-to-Back Compatible• JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12• 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops• Extension Kits See Page 184• 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi
	JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$116	
	Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies				
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve 	JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$97	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge• Ceramic Disc Valve• 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets• Back-to-Back Compatible• JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12• 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops• Extension Kits See Page 184• 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi
	JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$130	
	Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies This Valve Complies With ASTFM F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The SDR9 PEX Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.				

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$97
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$130

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 44ØP= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page 184
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve



VB8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$61
VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$94

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve

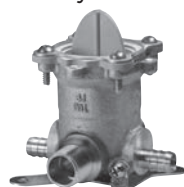


VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$94
----------	------------	---	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$67
----------	----------	----	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$97
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$130

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Pressure Balance Cartridge



974-321Ø	Cartridge	1	\$37.34
----------	-----------	---	---------

- Features:**
- Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Can Be Used with VB8 & JV8 Valve Bodies
 - Metal Stem
 - Extension Kits See Page 184

How to Order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



+



=



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve

Trim

Select trim

1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Rough Valve	TX9-31ØA	N/A	4	\$179
	TX9-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$221



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve and Cartridge
 - PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 340A= with Screwdriver Stops
 - 7 gpm @ 60 psi

Thermostatic Cartridge	TX9-ØØØ1	Cartridge	15	\$114
------------------------	----------	-----------	----	-------



- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Thermostatic Cartridge Only
 - Purchase VB8 or JV8 Valve Body Only Separately

How to Order a Diverter



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve



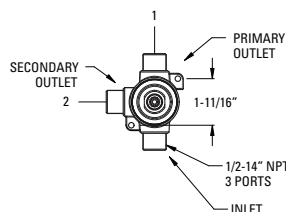
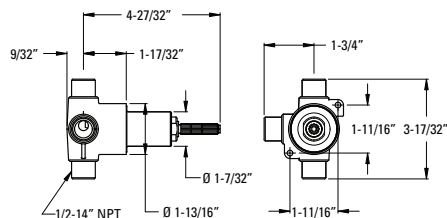
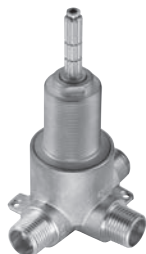
Trim

Select trim



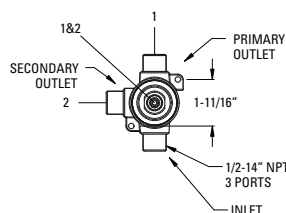
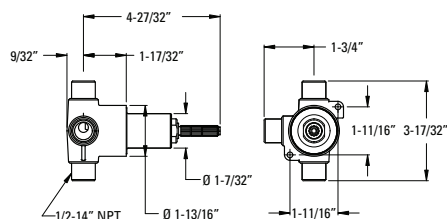
Complete Diverter

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
2-Way Diverter Valve	Ø15-2WDX	Diverter Valve	4	\$152	Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-Port, 2-Way Diverter • 1/2" Male IP Common Threads • No shared Functionality • Install Depth 2 1/8-3" to Centerline Connection • Functionality - 1 or 2 Only • Extension Kit 97Ø-Ø89Ø




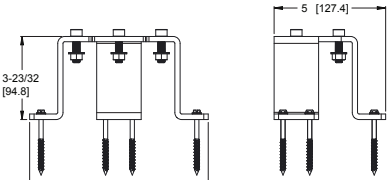

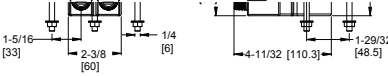
3-Way Diverter Valve	Ø15-4WDX	Diverter Valve	4	\$156
----------------------	----------	----------------	---	-------

- Features:**
- 2-Port, 3-Way Diverter
 - 1/2" Male IP Connection
 - Shared Functionality to Run 2 Items Simultaneously
 - Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower
 - Install Depth 2 1/8-3" to Centerline Connection
 - Functionality - 1, 2, or 1 and 2
 - Extension Kit 97Ø-Ø89Ø

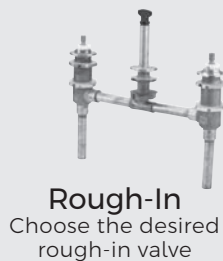


How to Order a Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Hole Concrete Rough In Kit 	931-145Ø	Rough In Kit	3	\$201.76	Holes: · 1 Hole Installation Features: · Rough In Kit to Be Used with Single Hole Free Standing Tub Valve with or without stops · Intended for Deep Concrete Application · Stainless Steel · Concrete Mounting Hardware Not Included · To Be Used with Modern or Rhen Tub Filler
					
Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler Valve with Stops 	ØX6-27ØR	Rough Valve	1	\$299	Features: · Rough-In Valve Body for Installation Prior to Descriptioned Flooring · To Be Used with Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1MF* · 6 gpm @ 45 psi · 1/2" NPT Connection · With Screwdriver Stops · To Be Used with Modern or Rhen Tub Filler
					

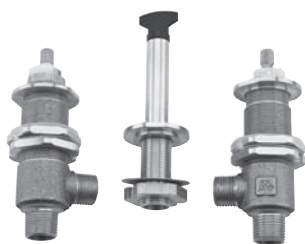
How to Order a Roman Tub Faucet



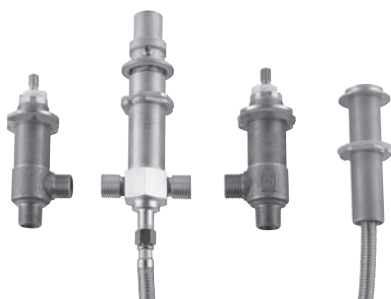
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough	ØX6-Ø5ØR	Single Pack	3	\$149
	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$134



Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough	ØX6-15ØR	Single Pack	3	\$133
	JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$122



Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve and Hand Shower Rough	ØX6-44ØR	4- Hole Valve	3	\$302
---	----------	---------------	---	-------



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 10" Installation
- Dims:** · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 10" Fixed Valve Body
 - Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
 - Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
 - Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
 - 1/2" Sweat Inlets
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

- Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Adjustable Installation
 - Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
 - Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64, Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
 - Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
 - 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

- Holes:** · 4-Hole 4 1/2-28" Installation
- Dims:** · 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Adjustable Installation
 - Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
 - Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64, Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
 - 1/2" Universal Male IP Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
 - 13 gpm @ 60 psi

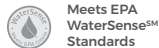
Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Two-Handle Tub Rough	Ø5-31XA	Rough Valve	4	\$83	Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation Features: · Complete Valve · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included



Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Two-Handle Shower Rough	Ø7-31XA	N/A	4	\$80	Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation Features: · Complete Valve · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included





Pfister® Lifetime Mechanical & Pfinish Limited Warranty

Covers Pfinish & Pfunction for as Long as You Own Your Home

Five-Year Limited Warranty on Electrical Components

One-Year Limited Warranty on GE® Filter Components (Excluding GE Filter Cartridges)

Pfister provides the following warranties for its products. Proof of purchase may be required in order to obtain any of the benefits set forth below. Commercial applications limit the duration of the warranties provided below.

Limited Warranties: Pfister warrants that for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Pfister product (the “product” excluding the electronic sensor, control box, power unit, GE filter manifold and GE filter cartridges) is originally installed, the product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship that would impair the intended and proper use of the Product. If the product is installed in a commercial application, the above mechanical warranty shall be limited for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase of the product.

For the electrical components including the electronic sensor, control box and power unit (battery pack or AC adapter), Pfister provides a five-year limited warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister provides a one-year limited warranty for the GE filter manifold and a one-month limited warranty for the GE filter cartridges to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister warrants against deterioration of the Product’s finish for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Product is originally installed. If the Product is installed in a commercial application, the above finish warranty for Products shall be limited to a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase.

Exclusive Remedy: In the event of any defect in the product that breaches the foregoing warranties, Pfister, solely at its option, will repair or replace the defective part of the product. Repair or replacement of the product is the exclusive remedy. For any remedy under this warranty, Pfister is to be notified describing the problem. In order to notify Pfister and receive assistance or service under this warranty, the original purchaser may: (1) call 1-800-Pfaucet (1-800-732- 8238) for a consumer service representative who can assist you, or (2) write consumer service department c/o Pfister Inc., 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610, and include a description of the problem, model number, your name, address, phone number and approximate date of purchase, or (3) email Pfister’s customer service department by going to www.pfisterfaucets.com, or (4) notify the location or distributor from which the product was purchased. In any case, you may be required to return the product to Pfister for inspection and proof of purchase may be required.

Limitations and Exclusions: Pfister WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER DAMAGES OR LOSSES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL AND/OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ASSERTED, INCLUDING ANY CLAIM OR BREACH OF WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, AND WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT (including negligence and strict liability).

Pfister has the right to discontinue or modify any product at any time. Some states do not allow limitations or exclusions of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

The above warranties do not cover damage resulting from improper maintenance, repair, cleaning or installation, misuse, abuse, alterations, accidents or acts of God.

Copyright ©2019 Pfister, Inc.

In the US:

www.pfisterfaucetspro.com
1-800-PFAUCET (732-8238)
Pfister Consumer Service
19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610

In Canada:

www.Pfisterfaucets.ca
1-800-340-7608
Spectrum Brands Canada, Inc
101-255 Longside Dr, Mississauga,
Ontario, Canada L5W 0G7

Pfister Terms and Conditions

THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN ANY ORDER FOR THE SALE OF PFISTER PRODUCTS EFFECTIVE 3/1/13

PRICES

All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

CHANGE OR CANCELLATIONS

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements.

Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Pfister, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

Pfister reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$25,000.

Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. This requirement is necessary because the administration, sales, and service costs to keep an account open may exceed any profit which might be realized below the level of this minimum.

Pfister reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time.

Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Pfister products through a Pfister distributor.

ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCE

Pfister reserves the right to refuse to accept any order, and no purchase order or indication of acceptance shall create a contract or otherwise be binding upon Pfister unless and until the same is accepted in writing at the Pfister offices located in Lake Forest, California. In the event Pfister accepts an order from Purchaser, it is expressly understood and agreed that the terms and conditions herein set forth shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that the same may conflict with or vary from the terms and conditions set forth on any purchase order or other form which Purchaser may use to place such order, and the placing of such order by Purchaser shall be deemed to note Purchaser's assent to the foregoing.

TERMS

2% 45 days, net 46 days. Pfister reserves the right to alter credit terms up to and including cash-in-advance. Terms are F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers.

FREIGHT ALLOWANCE

For net minimum order of \$1000 or more, F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers with full freight allowed, as agreed in writing, or prepaid on shipments within the continental United States.

PROMISES OF SHIPMENT

Pfister does not guarantee shipping dates notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary. Pfister will not be responsible for any consequential, special or indirect damages of any nature, or any damages that include loss of profits suffered by Purchaser because of late shipping or delivery. Pfister is not responsible for delays due to reasons beyond its reasonable control such as fire, earthquake, strikes, material shortages, government regulations, etc.

LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

All products are sold F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers, with risk of loss passing to Purchaser at that point. Purchaser is responsible for arranging and paying for all insurance against risk of loss of or damage to the products after Pfister delivers the products into the possession of the carrier.

RETURNED GOODS

No products may be returned without our prior written authorization. If a product return is authorized, our representative will provide you with a Return Goods Authorization form (RGA) for the returnable products. The RGA form must accompany the shipment of the returned products to us.

If products were defective or were shipped in error a credit at the invoice price will be issued or replacement products will be shipped only after a thorough inspection of the returned products has been made by our representative and such inspection confirms that the products were defective or shipped in error. Please return defective products in their original packaging.

We have no obligation to agree to the return of non-defective products properly shipped. If, in our discretion, we agree to the return of non-defective, properly shipped products: (a) you will be issued a credit based on the price in effect when the products are returned or at the invoice price, whichever is lower, less the cost of return freight; (b) a 25% restocking charge will apply; and (c) returned products must be in their original package (master carton).

PRODUCT MODIFICATION

The right is reserved to deliver modified products in fulfillment of any accepted order unless Purchaser indicates otherwise in writing, placed conspicuously on the face of his/her purchase order.

INSPECTION

Purchaser shall, at its sole expense, submit all products shipped to a careful inspection upon arrival at the delivery point. All claims for damages, defects, errors, shortages or other failure of the products to conform to this agreement or their catalog description shall be delivered to Pfister in writing within ten (10) days after such arrival. Failure to make any such claim within said period shall constitute acceptance of all products so delivered as conforming to the terms, conditions and specifications hereof, and in no event may such acceptance be thereafter revoked by Purchaser. Any claims by Purchaser shall be subject to inspection by Pfister or its authorized agent, to whom Purchaser shall make available access to such products and all relevant information relating to the claim. In the event Purchaser notifies Pfister of a claim within the above period and Pfister determines the claim to be valid, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to have Pfister replace the defective or missing products within a reasonable time or authorize Purchaser to return the defective products to Pfister for credit or give Purchaser a credit for the missing products.

TAXES

All prices are exclusive of, and may be increased by the amount of, any and all applicable excise, sales, use, manufacturer's, value added and other taxes, levies, or imposts of a governmental nature, whether federal, state or local.

COLLECTION CHARGES

In the event it becomes necessary to incur any expense for collection of any overdue account, reasonable collection charges, including reasonable attorneys' fees, will be added to the balance due and Purchaser shall pay any said charges.

MODIFICATION

These terms and conditions express the entire understanding of the parties here to with respect to the subject matter here of. No variation hereof and no agreement modifying or supplementing the terms hereof shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser and Pfister.

SECURITY INTEREST

Purchaser undertakes to execute such further documentation, including but not limited to financing statements, as may be required by Pfister to grant or perfect such security interest. In the event of default, Pfister will have rights provided a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code and Pfister is hereby authorized to file with any governmental authority or agency any documentation required to perfect such security interest.

NON-WAIVER

Any failure on the part of Pfister to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any Pfister rights or remedies hereunder, nor of its right to insist upon the strict performance of the same or any other term hereof in the future. No waiver of any term or condition hereunder shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Pfister.

EXPORT SALES

The above terms and conditions do not apply to original equipment manufacturers or export sales or purchases made in the United States of America for export purposes. Please contact the international group for further details.

SPECIAL FINISHES

Regular use of a soft cloth rinsed in warm, soapy water will keep a Pfister finish looking clean and new. The use of polish, detergents, abrasive cleaners, organic solvents or acid to clean, shine or polish such finishes will nullify the Pfister warranty as to such finishes.

PFISTER WARRANTY STATEMENT

The Product Warranty, attached hereto, is incorporated herein by reference.

DEFAULT

If Purchaser is in default under any order or contract with Pfister or any of its affiliated divisions or companies, or if Pfister at any time shall not be satisfied with Purchaser's financial conditions or responsibility, Pfister shall have the right, without prejudice to any other legal remedy, of suspending deliveries until such default or condition is remedied.

ASSIGNMENT

Purchaser shall not assign its orders nor any of its rights or obligations thereunder without Pfister's prior written consent.

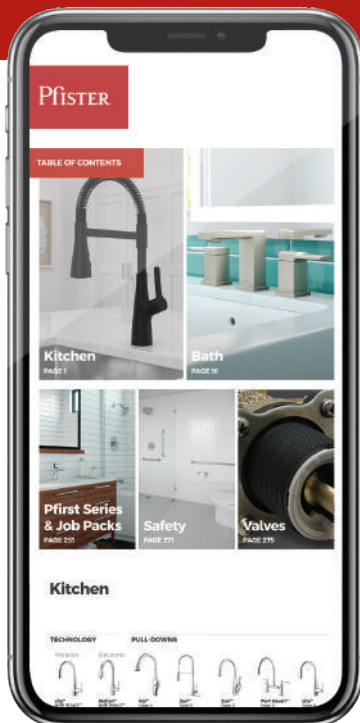
APPLICABLE LAW

These Terms and Conditions and any subsequent sales agreements between Pfister and Purchaser shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.



DISCOVER THE PFISTER CATALOG APP

QUICK ACCESS TO ALL SPECS AND PRICING USING THE PFISTER APP



FEATURED HIGHLIGHTS



Access Price Guide without downloading the catalog



Seamless content sharing



Quickly locate content using links in the table of contents



Screenshot and share information without leaving the app via email or social media



Bookmark pages for future references



Select page range to export as PDF

Pfister

Available on the
App Store

ANDROID APP ON
Google Play



Pfister

DIRECT CUSTOMERS

To place orders or check order status.
Phone • 800-422-4278 / Fax • 800-847-4288
Email • pfisterorders@spectrumbrands.com

AIR FREIGHT ORDERS

Fax • 866-507-8368
Email • pfisterairorders@spectrumbrands.com

For technical, warranty or installation questions
Phone • 1-800-732-8238